



Straumann
United States Edition

Product Catalog 2021/2022







Ordering and Delivery

Shop Online

www.straumanngroup.us/eshop

The 2-day or ground shipping fees will be reduced for all orders placed online, and are waived for single-orders totaling \$300.00 or more.

Order Placement

The hours of operation for Customer Service are 8:00 AM – 8:00 PM Eastern Time, Monday through Friday.

All orders received by 7:00 PM Eastern Time, Monday-Friday, will be processed and shipped the same day.

Phone: 800/448 8168

Fax: 800/524 6752

Email: customerservice.us@straumann.com

Payment Terms

Contact the Customer Service Department or your local Territory Manager to establish your account. Initial orders must be secured by a major credit card. Standard payment terms are Net 30 or credit card. We accept MasterCard, Visa, American Express and electronic banking for payment through your financial institution.

Make payments online at www.straumann.us/eshop under "My Account."

Prices are subject to change without notice and do not include sales tax.

Terms and Conditions of Purchase

Visit straumann.us/termsandconditions for full details on Terms and Conditions of Purchase.

Shipping

- Standard shipping within the continental United States is second-day delivery.
- Overnight delivery service is also available at an additional cost.
- Please note that not all delivery services are available to all zip codes.
- Shipping restrictions may apply to products that require special handling, such as refrigeration.
- Shipments are sent F.O.B. shipping point, pre-paid.

Procedures and policies as stated are subject to change without prior notice and are subject to purchase terms and conditions.

Returns

Terms of Return

Customers may return Straumann implants and related products for any reason under the following conditions:

- Items are in their original undamaged, unmarked, and unopened package with all factory seals intact.
- Items have at least a 6 month shelf life remaining.
- Shipping charges for the return are paid by the customer.
- All returned product(s) is subject to inspection to ensure compliance with regulations before the return is processed.

When Terms of Return and Exchange are Met

- Full credit up to 60 days from date of purchase.

Exchange

- Exchanges are unlimited as long as the product has 1-year shelf life remaining or 18 months from the invoice date.
- The exchange request must be accompanied by an offsetting order of equal or greater dollar value.
- Exchange orders are at current pricing and the original discount if applicable, will be applied.
- Promotional orders are eligible for exchange only.

Exclusions

Credit will not be given for:

- Product(s) requiring special handling, such as refrigeration.
- Product(s) financed through a third party.
- Product(s) obtained through a third party.
- Capital equipment, such as CAD/CAM scanners.
- Software, unless otherwise stated in the software license.
- Partial returns of promotional purchases or discounted kits.
- Shipping charges.

Return Procedure

- Do not give any item(s) to your local Territory Manager for return.
- Go online to the Straumann eShop at www.straumann.us/portal or call Customer Service to obtain a Return Request Number. Please be ready to provide article numbers and product lot numbers.
- The Return Request form must be placed in the package with the product to be returned.
- Package items in a sturdy box to avoid damage or loss. Items missing from package or damaged due to improper packaging will not be given credit.
- Return packages must be shipped via a traceable method.

Send returns to:

Straumann – Returns Department
60 Minuteman Road
Andover, MA 01810.



Important Information on Ordering Temperature-Sensitive Products

For products that have to be stored and transported at controlled temperatures (Straumann® Emdogain® and Straumann PrefGel®), please refer to the following general information and the specific information given on the catalog pages of the products concerned.

Shipping

Straumann Emdogain is shipped according to the following schedule, during any normal week. It cannot be shipped on any day before a holiday. Orders received by 7:00 PM ET are generally dispatched the same day.

	Next Day AM	Next Day PM	2-Day AM	2-Day PM	Ground
Monday	●	●	●	●	●
Tuesday	●	●	●	●	●
Wednesday	●	●	●	●	●
Thursday	●	●	●	●	●
Friday	●	●	●	●	●

● Available

● Not Available

Storage after Delivery

- After delivery, temperature-sensitive goods must be immediately stored at the product-specific storage temperature. Please observe the temperature information on the product packaging.

Product Returns

- Temperature-sensitive goods cannot be returned.



Explanation of the Symbols on Labels and Instruction Leaflets

LOT

Batch code



Do not re-use

REF

Catalog number



Non-sterile

STERILE

Sterile



Caution, consult accompanying documents

STERILE A

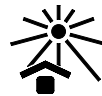
Sterilized using aseptic processing techniques



Use-by date

STERILE R

Sterilized using irradiation



Keep away from sunlight

STERILE EO

Sterilized using ethylene oxide



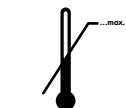
Straumann Products with the CE mark fulfill the requirements of the Medical Devices Directive 93/42 EEC.



Lower limit of temperature



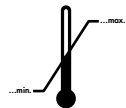
xxxx identify the notified body of manufacturer



Upper limit of temperature



Consult operation instructions for use



Temperature limitation



Manufacturer

Rx only

Caution: Federal law restricts this device to sale by or on the order of a dental professional.



Do not use if package is damaged

Warning labels

CAUTION: Indicates hazards or unsafe handling which might cause minor injury or damage to property

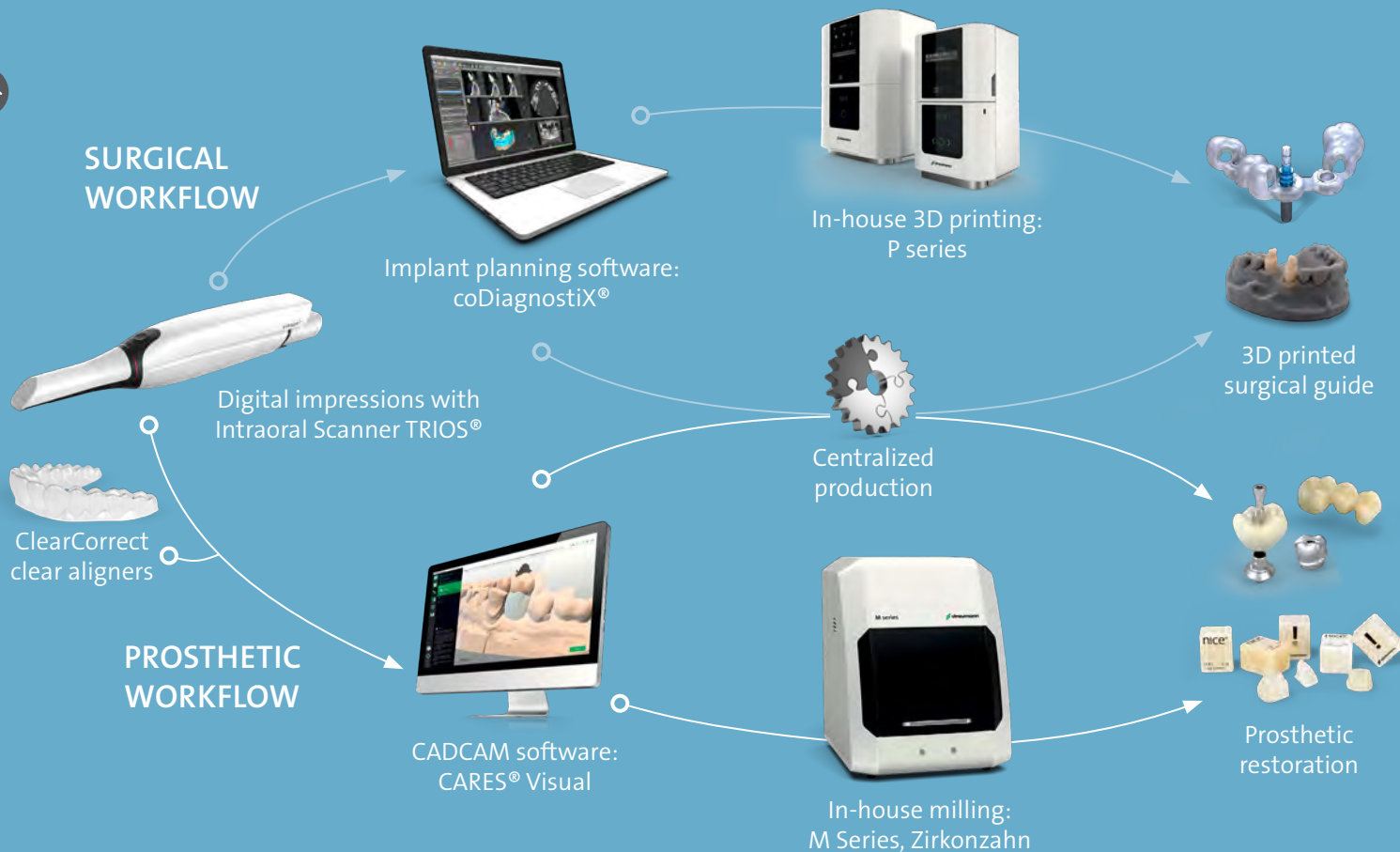
WARNING: Indicates hazards which might cause serious or fatal injury

DANGER: Indicates hazards which might cause immediate serious or fatal injury



List of Abbreviations

-04	Pack of 4
ABS	Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene
Al	Aluminum
BL	Bone Level
BLT	Bone Level Tapered
EDTA	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
EMD	Enamel matrix derivative
LDPE	Low-density polyethylene
MO 0	Medium Opacity 0
MO 1	Medium Opacity 1
NC	Narrow CrossFit® = implant diameter 3.3 mm, BL implants
Ncm	Newton centimeter, measurement for torque
ND	Narrow Diameter
NNC	Narrow Neck CrossFit® = implant shoulder diameter 3.5 mm, SP implants
PA	Polyamide
PC	Polycarbonate
PEEK	Polyetheretherketone
PMMA	Polymethylmethacrylate
POM	Polyoxymethylene
PPS	Polyphenylene sulfide
PS	Polystyrene
PSU	Polysulfone
RC	Regular CrossFit® = implant diameter 4.1 and 4.8 mm, BL implants
RD	Regular Diameter
RN	Regular Neck = implant shoulder diameter 4.8 mm, S/SP/TE implants
S	Standard
SC	Small CrossFit® = implant diameter 2.9 mm, BLT implants
SCS	Screw Carrying System
SP	Standard Plus
TAN	Titanium-aluminum-niobium alloy
TAV	Titanium-aluminum-vanadium alloy
Ti	Titanium
TiN	Titanium nitride
TiZr	Titanium-zirconium alloy (Roxolid®)
TS	Transversal screw retention
V2	Pack of 2
V4	Pack of 4
V5	Pack of 5
V10	Pack of 10
V20	Pack of 20
WN	Wide Neck = implant shoulder diameter 6.5 mm, S/SP/TE implants
ZrO₂	Zirconium dioxide



Straumann Group Digital Solutions

The path to succeed in the new standard of excellence in dentistry.

Straumann Group Digital Solutions supports your journey in digital dentistry from scanning and planning to design and production of the final restoration. Whether you are new to digital dentistry or advanced, our integrated, flexible workflows and a choice of in-house or out-sourced solutions put you on the leading edge of patient care.

For more information, contact your Straumann Group representative for the Straumann Group Digital Solutions Catalog or scan the QR code to access our 2021 Straumann Group Digital Solutions Catalog online.



Our digital solutions also integrate with ClearCorrect clear aligners for more predictable treatment and beautiful outcomes. To learn more, contact ClearCorrect at 888-331-3323 or support@clearcorrect.com.

Note:

* Straumann® CARES® solutions are available in selected countries. Please contact your local Straumann Group sales representative for further information.



Table of Contents

	<p>Surgery 9</p> <p>Implants Overview 10</p> <p>Naming and Labeling Explanations 15</p> <p>Tissue Level Implants 17</p> <p>RidgeFit Implant 27</p> <p>Bone Level Implants 31</p> <p>Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants Monotype 43</p> <p>Straumann® Zygomatic Implants 51</p> <p>Surgical Kits 56</p> <p>Third Party Products 77</p>	Surgery
	<p>Prosthetics 87</p> <p>Tissue Level NNC 89</p> <p>Tissue Level RN 99</p> <p>Tissue Level WN 117</p> <p>Bone Level and Bone Level Tapered SC 135</p> <p>Bone Level and Bone Level Tapered NC 139</p> <p>Bone Level and Bone Level Tapered RC 163</p> <p>Novaloc TiN 180</p>	Prosthetics
	<p>Biomaterials 191</p> <p>Enamel Matrix Derivative 192</p> <p>Bone Substitutes 193</p> <p>Collagen Products 200</p>	Biomaterials
	<p>Instruments and Accessories 203</p> <p>Surgery 204</p> <p>Prosthetics 227</p>	Instruments and Accessories
	<p>Information and Index 237</p> <p>The Straumann® eShop and eServices 238</p> <p>The Straumann Guarantee® 239</p> <p>Important Guidelines 240</p> <p>Material Information 241</p> <p>Recommended Torque for Straumann® Prosthetics 244</p> <p>Index 245</p>	Information and Index



When searching the "Implants" chapter, first select the type of implant –Tissue Level or Bone Level. Then specify the desired implant diameter.

These are marked by colored rectangles on the side tabs of each page. Next, select the desired material. Instruments and accessories can be found in the corresponding chapter.

More than just an implant: **a sense of trust**

Every patient is different, every treatment is individualized – Straumann® reflects this individuality in its implant products. Whether you choose a Soft Tissue Level or Bone Level implant, all implants offer you, the dentist, **a wide range of options**, simple handling and reliability.

Simplicity as a guiding principle – with the Straumann® Dental Implant System, you can cover a wide range of treatment options.

- A system including Soft Tissue and Bone Level Implants designed to offer many treatment choices
- SLActive® and SLA® surface technologies designed for increased predictability in stability critical treatment protocols
- Roxolid® was developed by Straumann specifically for use in implant dentistry and is stronger than pure titanium ^{1,2}
- More than 20 million Straumann implants have been sold worldwide

¹ Norm ASTM F67 (states min. tensile strength of annealed titanium); data on file for Straumann cold-worked titanium and Roxolid® implants.

² Fatigue strength according to ISO 14801 internal tests, data on file.



Surgery

Implants Overview	10
Naming and Labeling Explanations	15
Tissue Level Implants	17
Implants Ø3.3 mm	18
Implants	18
Closure Caps and Healing Caps	20
Implants Ø4.1 mm	21
Implants	21
Closure Caps and Healing Caps	23
Implants Ø4.8 mm	24
Implants	24
Closure Caps and Healing Caps	26
RidgeFit Implant	27
Implants Ø2.4 mm	28
Implants	28
Bone Level Implants	31
Implants Ø2.9 mm	32
Implants	32
Closure Caps and Healing Abutments	33
Implants Ø3.3 mm	34
Implants	34
Closure Caps and Healing Abutments	35
Implants Ø4.1 mm	36
Implants	36
Closure Caps and Healing Abutments	37
Implants Ø4.8 mm	39
Implants	39
Closure Caps and Healing Abutments	40
Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants Monotype	43
Implants Ø3.3 mm	44
Implants	44
Components	45
Implants Ø4.1 mm	46
Implants	46
Components	47
Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants	48
Implants Ø4.1 mm	48
Implants	48
Components	49
Straumann® Zygomatic Implants	51
Implants	52
Implants	52
Components	53
Surgical Kits	56
Third Party Products	77



Roxolid® SLActive® Tissue Level Implants

Surgery

		RN	RN	RN	WN
	2.8 mm	Ø4.8 mm	Ø4.8 mm	Ø4.8 mm	Ø6.5 mm
		Ø3.3 mm	Ø4.1 mm	Ø4.8 mm	Ø4.8 mm
		S Ø3.3 RN	S Ø4.1 RN	S Ø4.8 RN	S Ø4.8 RN
6 mm		—	033.530S	033.580S	033.600S
8 mm		033.501S	033.531S	033.581S	033.601S
10 mm		033.502S	033.532S	033.582S	033.602S
12 mm		033.503S	033.533S	033.583S	033.603S
14 mm		033.504S	033.534S	033.584S	—
16 mm		033.505S	033.535S	—	—





Standard Plus Implants	NNC	RN	RN	RN	WN
1.8 mm	Ø3.5 mm	Ø4.8 mm	Ø4.8 mm	Ø4.8 mm	Ø6.5 mm
	Ø3.3 mm	Ø3.3 mm	Ø4.1 mm	Ø4.8 mm	Ø4.8 mm
Roxolid SLActive	SP Ø3.3 NNC	SP Ø3.3 RN	SP Ø4.1 RN	SP Ø4.8 RN	SP Ø4.8 WN
4 mm	—	—	033.043S	033.044S	033.045S
6 mm	—	—	033.560S	033.590S	033.610S
8 mm	033.416S	033.511S	033.561S	033.591S	033.611S
10 mm	033.417S	033.512S	033.562S	033.592S	033.612S
12 mm	033.418S	033.513S	033.563S	033.593S	033.613S
14 mm	033.419S	033.514S	033.564S	033.594S	—







NNC = Narrow Neck CrossFit®, RN = Regular Neck, S = Standard, SP = Standard Plus, WN = Wide Neck



Roxolid® SLA® Tissue Level Implants

Surgery

Standard Plus Implants	RidgeFit	RN	RN	RN	WN
					
Roxolid SLA	Ø2.4	S Ø3.3 RN	S Ø4.1 RN	S Ø4.8 RN	S Ø4.8 RN
6 mm	—	—	043.155S	043.061S	043.606S
8 mm	—	043.255S	043.156S	043.062S	043.607S
10 mm	042.947S	043.256S	043.157S	043.063S	043.608S
12 mm	042.948S	043.257S	043.158S	043.064S	043.609S
14 mm	042.949S	043.258S	043.159S	043.065S	—
16 mm	—	043.259S	043.160S	—	—




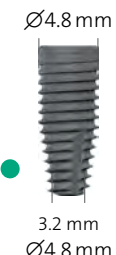
Standard Plus Implants	NNC	RN	RN	RN	WN
					
Roxolid SLA	SP Ø3.3 NNC	SP Ø3.3 RN	SP Ø4.1 RN	SP Ø4.8 RN	SP Ø4.8 RN
6 mm	—	—	043.161S	043.066S	043.655S
8 mm	043.416S	043.260S	043.162S	043.067S	043.656S
10 mm	043.417S	043.261S	043.163S	043.068S	043.657S
12 mm	043.418S	043.262S	043.164S	043.069S	043.658S
14 mm	043.419S	043.263S	043.165S	043.070S	—




NNC = Narrow Neck CrossFit®, RN = Regular Neck, S = Standard, SP = Standard Plus, WN = Wide Neck



Roxolid® SLActive® Bone Level Implants

Surgery

Bone Level Tapered Implants	SC	NC	RC	RC
				
Roxolid SLActive	BLT Ø2.9 NC	BLT Ø3.3 NC	BLT Ø4.1 RC	BLT Ø4.8 RC
8 mm		021.3308	021.5308	021.7308
10 mm	021.0010	021.3310	021.5310	021.7310
12 mm	021.0012	021.3312	021.5312	021.7312
14 mm	021.0014	021.3314	021.5314	021.7314
16 mm		021.3316	021.5316	021.7316
18 mm		021.3318	021.5318	021.7318




Bone Level Implants		NC	RC	RC
				
Roxolid SLActive		BL Ø3.3 NC	BL Ø4.1 RC	BL Ø4.8 RC
8 mm		021.2308	021.4308	021.6308
10 mm		021.2310	021.4310	021.6310
12 mm		021.2312	021.4312	021.6312
14 mm		021.2314	021.4314	021.6314




NC = Narrow Connection, RC = Regular Connection, BLT = Bone Level Tapered



Roxolid® SLA® Bone Level Implants

Surgery

Bone Level Tapered Implants		NC	RC	RC
		 <p>Ø3.3 mm 2.0 mm Ø3.3 mm</p>	 <p>Ø4.1 mm 2.7 mm Ø4.1 mm</p>	 <p>Ø4.8 mm 3.2 mm Ø4.8 mm</p>
Roxolid SLA		BLT Ø3.3 NC	BLT Ø4.1 RC	BLT Ø4.8 RC
8 mm		021.3508	021.5508	021.7508
10 mm		021.3510	021.5510	021.7510
12 mm		021.3512	021.5512	021.7512
14 mm		021.3514	021.5514	021.7514
16 mm		021.3516	021.5516	021.7516
18 mm		021.3518	021.5518	021.7518




		NC	RC	RC
		 <p>Ø3.3 mm Ø3.3 mm</p>	 <p>Ø4.1 mm Ø4.1 mm</p>	 <p>Ø4.8 mm Ø4.8 mm</p>
		BLT Ø3.3 NC	BLT Ø4.1 RC	BLT Ø4.8 RC
8 mm		021.2508	021.4508	021.6508
10 mm		021.2510	021.4510	021.6510
12 mm		021.2512	021.4512	021.6512
14 mm		021.2514	021.4514	021.6514

NC = Narrow Connection, RC = Regular Connection, BLT = Bone Level Tapered




Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants Monotype

Surgery

Straumann® PURE Ceramic implants Monotype	ND		RD	
Level of the implant post	AH 4.0 mm	AH 5.5 mm	AH 4.0 mm	AH 5.5 mm
	$\varnothing 3.5$ mm  $\varnothing 3.3$ mm	$\varnothing 3.5$ mm  $\varnothing 3.3$ mm	$\varnothing 4.8$ mm  $\varnothing 4.1$ mm	$\varnothing 4.8$ mm  $\varnothing 4.1$ mm
ZLA®	$\varnothing 3.3$ ND	$\varnothing 3.3$ ND	$\varnothing 4.1$ RD	$\varnothing 4.1$ RD
8 mm	031.001S	031.011S	031.021S	031.031S
10 mm	031.002S	031.012S	031.022S	031.032S
12 mm	031.003S	031.013S	031.023S	031.033S
14 mm	031.004S	031.014S	031.024S	031.034S





Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants

Straumann® PURE Ceramic implants	ND		RD	
			$\varnothing 4.8$ mm  $\varnothing 4.1$ mm	
ZLA®			$\varnothing 4.1$ RD	
8 mm			032.000S	
10 mm			032.001S	
12 mm			032.002S	
14 mm			032.003S	



Naming and labeling explanations

Surgery

Color coding		
	blue	Endosteal implant diameter 2.9 mm
	yellow	Endosteal implant diameter 3.3 mm
	red	Endosteal implant diameter 4.1 mm
	green	Endosteal implant diameter 4.8 mm

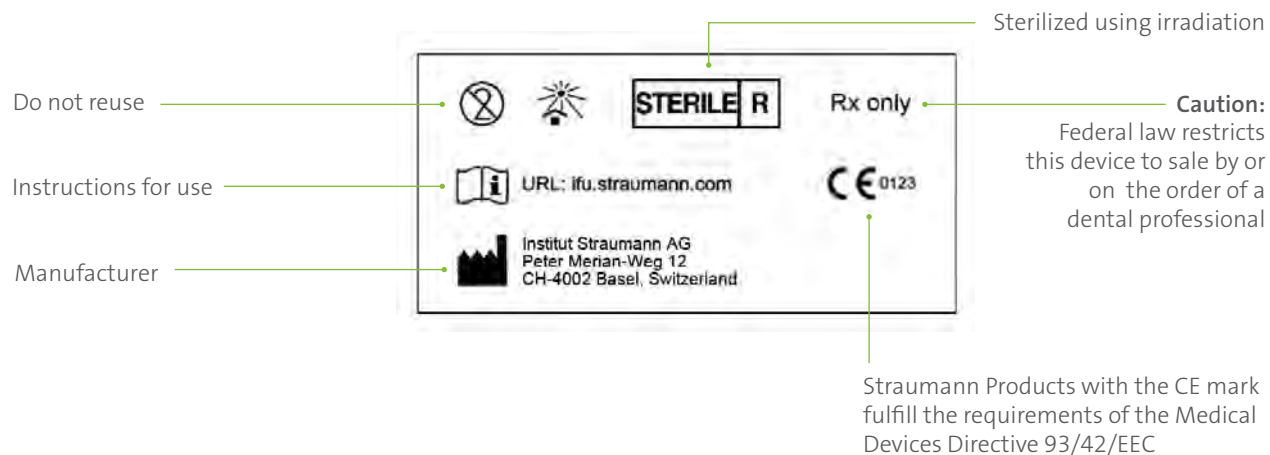
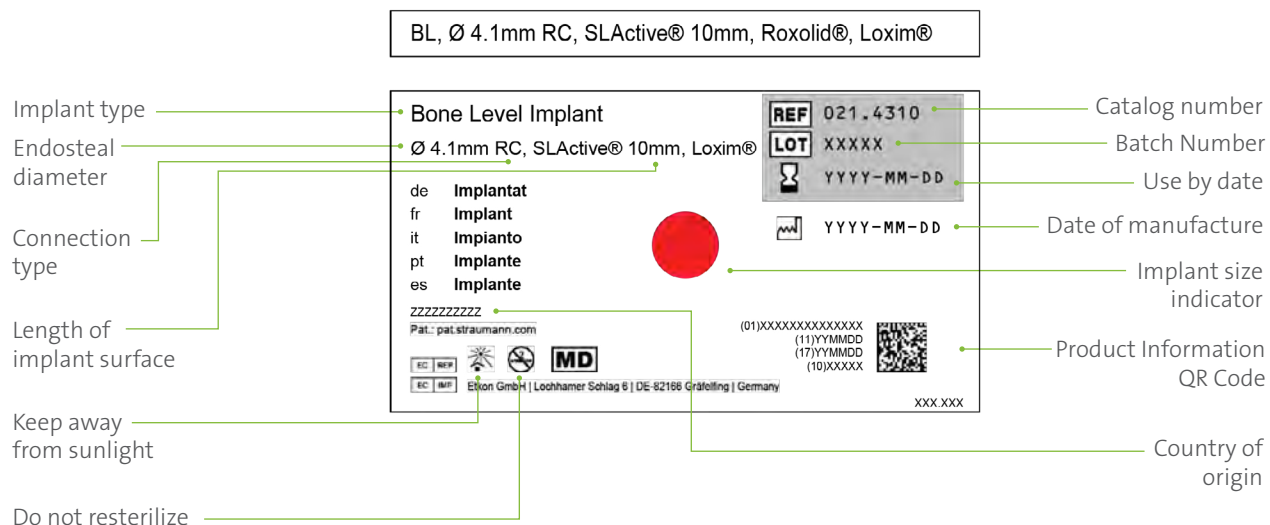
Implant types		
TL	S	Standard Implant
	SP	Standard Plus Implant
	CIM	Ceramic Implant Monotype
	CI	Ceramic Implant
BL	BL	Bone Level Implant
	BLT	Bone Level Tapered Implant

Connection types	
NNC: Narrow Neck CrossFit® Ø3.5 mm	<div>Ø3.5 mm</div> 
RN: Regular Neck Ø4.8 mm	<div>Ø4.8 mm</div> 
WN: Wide Neck Ø6.5 mm	<div>Ø6.5 mm</div> 
RidgeFit Implant Ø3.4 mm	<div>Ø3.4 mm</div> 
SC: Small CrossFit® Ø2.9 mm	<div>Ø2.9 mm</div> 
NC: Narrow CrossFit® Ø3.3 mm	<div>Ø3.3 mm</div> 
RC: Regular CrossFit® Ø4.1 and Ø4.8 mm	<div>Ø4.1 mm Ø4.8 mm</div> 
ND: Narrow Diameter Ø3.5 mm	<div>Ø3.5 mm</div> 
RD: Regular Diameter Ø4.8 mm	<div>Ø4.8 mm</div> 



Naming and labeling explanations

Surgery



Explanation of variable text on label

XXXXX...X = GTIN, lot or serial number (e.g. "A1234")
 YYYY-MM = Expiry or production date, Year-Month (e.g. "2022-12")
 YYYY-MM-DD = Expiry or production date, Year-Month-Day (e.g. "2022-12-31")
 XXX.XXX = Label material number (e.g. "970.068")
 ZZZZZZZZZZ = Country of origin, if applicable (e.g. "Made in Switzerland")





Tissue Level Implants



Roxolid® SLActive®

3.3

Surgery




Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Standard Plus NNC Ø3.3	NNC – Narrow Neck CrossFit® Ø3.5 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	033.416S
				10 mm	033.417S
				12 mm	033.418S
				14 mm	033.419S
Standard Plus Ø3.3	RN – Regular Neck Ø4.8 mm			8 mm	033.511S
				10 mm	033.512S
				12 mm	033.513S
				14 mm	033.514S
Standard Ø3.3				8 mm	033.501S
				10 mm	033.502S
				12 mm	033.503S
				14 mm	033.504S
				16 mm	033.505S

Roxolid® SLA®



3.3

Surgery

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Standard Plus NNC Ø3.3	NNC – Narrow Neck CrossFit® Ø3.5 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	043.416S
				10 mm	043.417S
				12 mm	043.418S
				14 mm	043.419S
Standard Plus Ø3.3	RN – Regular Neck Ø4.8 mm			8 mm	043.260S
				10 mm	043.261S
				12 mm	043.262S
				14 mm	043.263S
Standard Ø3.3				8 mm	043.255S
				10 mm	043.256S
				12 mm	043.257S
				14 mm	043.258S
				16 mm	043.259S










NNC Closure Caps and Healing Caps

3.3

Surgery

Product	Image	Description	Height	Material	Art.-No.
Closure Caps					
Sterile NNC Closure Cap		Ø2.6 mm, small	0 mm	Ti	048.324S
		Ø2.6 mm, small, packaging 4 pieces			048.324SV4
		Ø4 mm, large	1.5 mm		048.325S
		Ø4 mm, large, packaging 4 pieces			048.325SV4
Healing Caps					
Sterile NNC Healing Cap		Ø4 mm, reduced height	3 mm	Ti	048.071S
		Ø4 mm, regular height	4.5 mm		048.074S
		Ø4 mm, labial bevel	2 mm	Ti/TAN	048.082S

RN Closure Caps and Healing Caps



Product	Image	Description	Height	Material	Art.-No.
Closure Caps					
Sterile RN Closure Cap		Ø3.5 mm, small	0 mm	Ti	048.371S
		Ø3.5 mm, small, packaging 4 pieces			048.371SV4
		Ø6 mm, large	1.5 mm		048.373S
		Ø6 mm, large, packaging 4 pieces			048.373SV4
Healing Caps					
Sterile RN Healing Cap		Ø5.5 mm	2 mm	Ti	048.033S
			3 mm		048.034S
			4.5 mm		048.037S
		Ø5.5 mm, labial bevel, small	2 mm		048.028S
		Ø5.5 mm, labial bevel, large	3.5 mm		048.029S

Roxolid® SLActive®



4.1

Surgery



Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Standard Plus Ø4.1	RN – Regular Neck Ø4.8 mm		Roxolid®	4 mm	033.043S
				6 mm	033.560S
				8 mm	033.561S
				10 mm	033.562S
				12 mm	033.563S
				14 mm	033.564S
Standard Ø4.1				6 mm	033.530S
				8 mm	033.531S
				10 mm	033.532S
				12 mm	033.533S
				14 mm	033.534S
				16 mm	033.535S



Roxolid® SLA®








4.1

Surgery

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Standard Plus Ø4.1	RN – Regular Neck Ø4.8 mm		Roxolid®	6 mm	043.161S
				8 mm	043.162S
				10 mm	043.163S
				12 mm	043.164S
				14 mm	043.165S
Standard Ø4.1				6 mm	043.155S
				8 mm	043.156S
				10 mm	043.157S
				12 mm	043.158S
				14 mm	043.159S
				16 mm	043.160S



RN Closure Caps and Healing Caps





Product	Image	Description	Height	Material	Art.-No.
Closure Caps					
Sterile RN Closure Cap		Ø3.5 mm, small	0 mm	Ti	048.371S
		Ø3.5 mm, small, packaging 4 pieces			048.371SV4
		Ø6 mm, large	1.5 mm		048.373S
		Ø6 mm, large, packaging 4 pieces			048.373SV4
Healing Caps					
Sterile RN Healing Cap		Ø5.5 mm	2 mm	Ti	048.033S
			3 mm		048.034S
			4.5 mm		048.037S
		Ø5.5 mm, labial bevel, small	2 mm		048.028S
		Ø5.5 mm, labial bevel, large	3.5 mm		048.029S







Roxolid® SLActive®

4.8

Surgery

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Standard Plus Ø4.8	RN – Regular Neck Ø4.8 mm		Roxolid®	4 mm	033.044S
				6 mm	033.590S
				8 mm	033.591S
				10 mm	033.592S
				12 mm	033.593S
				14 mm	033.594S
Standard Ø4.8				6 mm	033.580S
				8 mm	033.581S
				10 mm	033.582S
				12 mm	033.583S
				14 mm	033.584S
Standard Plus Ø4.8	WN – Wide Neck Ø6.5 mm			4 mm	033.045S
				6 mm	033.610S
				8 mm	033.611S
				10 mm	033.612S
				12 mm	033.613S
Standard Ø4.8				6 mm	033.600S
				8 mm	033.601S
				10 mm	033.602S
				12 mm	033.603S






Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Standard Plus Ø4.8	RN – Regular Neck Ø4.8 mm		Roxolid®	6 mm	043.066S
				8 mm	043.067S
				10 mm	043.068S
				12 mm	043.069S
				14 mm	043.070S
Standard Ø4.8				6 mm	043.061S
				8 mm	043.062S
				10 mm	043.063S
				12 mm	043.064S
				14 mm	043.065S
Standard Plus Ø4.8	WN – Wide Neck Ø6.5 mm			6 mm	043.655S
				8 mm	043.656S
				10 mm	043.657S
				12 mm	043.658S
Standard Ø4.8				6 mm	043.606S
				8 mm	043.607S
				10 mm	043.608S
				12 mm	043.609S








RN Closure Caps and Healing Caps

4.8

Surgery

Product	Image	Description	Height	Material	Art.-No.
Closure Caps					
Sterile RN Closure Cap		Ø3.5 mm, small	0 mm	Ti	048.371S
		Ø3.5 mm, small, packaging 4 pieces			048.371SV4
		Ø6 mm, large	1.5 mm		048.373S
		Ø6 mm, large, packaging 4 pieces			048.373SV4
Healing Caps					
Sterile RN Healing Cap		Ø5.5 mm	2 mm	Ti	048.033S
			3 mm		048.034S
			4.5 mm		048.037S
		Ø5.5 mm, labial bevel, small	2 mm		048.028S
		Ø5.5 mm, labial bevel, large	3.5 mm		048.029S

WN Closure Caps and Healing Caps

Product	Image	Description	Height	Material	Art.-No.
Closure Caps					
Sterile WN Closure Cap		Ø4.3 mm	0 mm	Ti	048.375S
Healing Caps					
Sterile WN Healing Cap		Ø7.2 mm	2 mm	Ti	048.038S
			3 mm		048.039S
			4.5 mm		048.053S
		Ø7.2 mm, labial bevel	2 mm		048.030S















RidgeFit Implants

Surgery



Straumann® RidgeFit











Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Straumann® RidgeFit Implants				
Straumann® RidgeFit Implant		RidgeFit Ø2.4 mm, SLA®, TiN, 10 mm	Roxolid®/TiN	042.947S
		RidgeFit Ø2.4 mm, SLA®, TiN, 12 mm		042.948S
		RidgeFit Ø2.4 mm, SLA®, TiN, 14 mm		042.949S

Auxiliary Parts				
Paralleling Post		for Straumann® Mini Implants	Ti	046.796
Adapter Optiloc®		for handpiece, length 26 mm	Stainless steel	170.1
		for Ratchet, length 17 mm		170.2
Needle Drill		long, Ø 1.6 mm, single-use	TAN	027.0007S
BLT Pilot Drill		long, Ø 2.2 mm, single-use		027.0011S
X-ray Reference Foil for RidgeFit		X-ray Reference Foil for RidgeFit		046.795
X-ray reference spheres		Ø 5 mm, stainless steel		049.076V4
Ratchet		Ratchet includes service instrument length 84 mm stainless steel		046.119
Torque control device for ratchet		Surgical, stainless steel		066.1100
Holding Key		length 85 mm, stainless steel		046.064
Cleaning Brush for Ratchet		length 100 mm, Ø 4.5 mm, stainless steel/nylon		045.111V4



Optiloc® Processing Package, Retention Inserts and Matrix Housings






Surgery

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Processing Package				
Optiloc® Processing Package		includes: 2102.0001-STM Matrix housing, titanium, 2 pieces 2102.0004-STM Retention insert, white, light, 2 pieces 2102.0005-STM Retention insert, yellow, medium, 2 pieces 2102.0006-STM Retention insert, green, strong, 2 pieces 2102.001-STM Mounting collar, silicone, 2 pieces		5202.0001-STM
Retention Inserts				
Optiloc® Retention Insert		red, extra-light, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	2102.0003-STM
		white, light, packaging 4 pieces		2102.0004-STM
		yellow, medium, packaging 4 pieces		2102.0005-STM
		green, strong, packaging 4 pieces		2102.0006-STM
		blue, extra-strong, packaging 4 pieces		2102.0007-STM
		black, ultra-strong, packaging 4 pieces		2102.0008-STM
Matrix Housings				
Optiloc® Matrix Housing		packaging 4 pieces	Ti	2102.0001-STM
		elliptic, packaging 4 pieces		2102.0009-STM
		with attachment option, packaging 4 pieces		2102.0010-STM



Optiloc® Tools and Auxiliary Parts

Surgery

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Optiloc® Equipment Box		including 3 tools: 3202.0002-STM Mounting tool and model analog repositioning aid (blue), 3202.0001-STM Mounting and demounting tool (brown), 3202.0003-STM Matrix Housing Extractor (gray)		5102.0000-STM
Optiloc® Model Analog		Optiloc® Model Analog, blue, 4 pcs.		2102.0024-STM
Optiloc® Forming/fixing matrix		Optiloc® Forming/fixing matrix, red, 4 pcs.		2102.0012-STM
Optiloc® Processing Spacer		packaging 4 pieces	POM	2102.0023-STM
Optiloc® Mounting Collar		packaging 10 pieces	Silicone	2102.0011-STM
Optiloc® Retention Insert Instrument		brown	Al/Stainless steel	3202.0001-STM
Optiloc® Laboratory Instrument		blue		3202.0002-STM
Optiloc® Matrix Housing Extraction Instrument		gray	Al/Stainless steel/POM	3202.0003-STM

Modular Cassette Components

Straumann® Modular Cassette		A Module		041.761
Grommet Tray		6 small		041.762
Grommet Tray		3 small + 3 large		041.764
A Module Ratchet Tray				041.766



Bone Level Implants


Surgery



Roxolid® SLActive®





2.9

Surgery

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Bone Level Tapered Ø2.9	SC – Small CrossFit® Ø2.9 mm		Roxolid®	10 mm	021.0010
				12 mm	021.0012
				14 mm	021.0014



SC Closure Cap and Healing Abutments



Product	Image	Description	Height	Material	Art.-No.
SC Closure Cap					
SC Closure Cap		Ø2.4 mm	0.5 mm	Ti	024.0006S
SC Healing Abutments					
SC Healing Abutment		conical, oval	2 mm	Ti	024.0007S
			3.5 mm		024.0008S
			5 mm		024.0009S
			6.5 mm		024.0010S





Roxolid® SLActive®

3.3

Surgery


















Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Bone Level Ø3.3	NC – Narrow CrossFit® Ø3.3 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	021.2308
				10 mm	021.2310
				12 mm	021.2312
				14 mm	021.2314
Bone Level Tapered Ø3.3	NC – Narrow CrossFit® Ø3.3 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	021.3308
				10 mm	021.3310
				12 mm	021.3312
				14 mm	021.3314
				16 mm	021.3316
				18 mm	021.3318

Roxolid® SLA®

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Bone Level Ø3.3	NC – Narrow CrossFit®		Roxolid®	8 mm	021.2508
				10 mm	021.2510
				12 mm	021.2512
				14 mm	021.2514
Bone Level Tapered Ø3.3	NC – Narrow CrossFit® Ø3.3 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	021.3508
				10 mm	021.3510
				12 mm	021.3512
				14 mm	021.3514
				16 mm	021.3516
				18 mm	021.3518



NC Closure Caps and Healing Abutments



Product	Image	Description	Height	Material	Art.-No.
NC Closure Caps					
Sterile NC Closure Cap		small	0 mm	Ti	024.2100S
		packaging 4 pieces			024.2100S-04
		large	0.5 mm		024.2105S
		packaging 4 pieces			024.2105S-04
NC Healing Abutments					
Sterile NC Healing Abutment		Ø3.6 mm, conical	2 mm	Ti	024.2222S
			3.5 mm		024.2224S
			5 mm		024.2226S
		Ø4.8 mm, conical	2 mm		024.2242S
			3.5 mm		024.2244S
			5 mm		024.2246S
		Ø3.3 mm, bottle-shaped	3.5 mm		024.2234S
			5 mm		024.2236S
		Ø5 mm, customizable	7 mm		PEEK
NC Ceramic Healing Abutments					
Sterile NC Ceramic Healing Abutment		Ø 3.6 mm, conical	2 mm	ZrO ₂ /Ti	024.2222Z
			3,5 mm		024.2224Z
			5 mm		024.2226Z
		Ø 4.8 mm, conical	2 mm		024.2242Z
			3,5 mm		024.2244Z
			5 mm		024.2246Z





Roxolid® SLActive®

4.1

Surgery


















Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Bone Level Ø4.1	RC – Regular CrossFit® Ø4.1 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	021.4308
				10 mm	021.4310
				12 mm	021.4312
				14 mm	021.4314
Bone Level Tapered Ø4.1				8 mm	021.5308
				10 mm	021.5310
				12 mm	021.5312
				14 mm	021.5314
				16 mm	021.5316
				18 mm	021.5318

Roxolid® SLA®

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Bone Level Ø4.1	RC – Regular CrossFit® Ø4.1 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	021.4508
				10 mm	021.4510
				12 mm	021.4512
				14 mm	021.4514
Bone Level Tapered Ø4.1				8 mm	021.5508
				10 mm	021.5510
				12 mm	021.5512
				14 mm	021.5514
				16 mm	021.5516
				18 mm	021.5518



RC Closure Caps and Healing Abutments













Product	Image	Description	Height	Material	Art.-No.
RC Closure Caps					
Sterile RC Closure Cap		small	0 mm	Ti	024.4100S
		packaging 4 pieces			024.4100S-04
		large	0.5 mm		024.4105S
		packaging 4 pieces			024.4105S-04
RC Healing Abutments					
Sterile RC Healing Abutment		Ø4.5 mm, conical	2 mm	Ti	024.0000S
			4 mm		024.0001S
			6 mm		024.0002S
		Ø6 mm, conical	2 mm		024.0003S
			4 mm		024.0004S
			6 mm		024.0005S
		Ø5 mm, conical	2 mm		024.4222S
			4 mm		024.4224S
			6 mm		024.4226S
		Ø6.5 mm, conical	2 mm		024.4242S
			4 mm		024.4244S
			6 mm		024.4246S
		Ø4.4 mm, bottle-shaped	4 mm		024.4234S
		Ø4.7 mm, bottle-shaped	6 mm		024.4236S
		Ø7 mm, customizable	7 mm	PEEK	024.4270S



RC Healing Abutments

4.1

Surgery



Product	Image	Description	Height	Material	Art.-No.
RC Ceramic Healing Abutments					
Sterile RC Ceramic Healing Abutment		Ø 4.5 mm, conical	2 mm	ZrO ₂ /Ti	024.0000Z
			4 mm		024.0001Z
			6 mm		024.0002Z
		Ø 6 mm, conical	2 mm		024.0003Z
			4 mm		024.0004Z
			6 mm		024.0005Z
		Ø 5 mm, conical	2 mm		024.4222Z
			4 mm		024.4224Z
			6 mm		024.4226Z
		Ø 6.5 mm, conical	2 mm		024.4242Z
			4 mm		024.4244Z
			6 mm		024.4246Z





Roxolid® SLActive®

4.8

Surgery

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Bone Level Ø4.8	RC – Regular CrossFit® Ø4.8 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	021.6308
				10 mm	021.6310
				12 mm	021.6312
				14 mm	021.6314
Bone Level Tapered Ø4.8				8 mm	021.7308
				10 mm	021.7310
				12 mm	021.7312
				14 mm	021.7314
				16 mm	021.7316
				18 mm	021.7318

Roxolid® SLA®















Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Bone Level Ø4.8	RC – Regular CrossFit® Ø4.8 mm		Roxolid®	8 mm	021.6508
				10 mm	021.6510
				12 mm	021.6512
				14 mm	021.6514
Bone Level Tapered Ø4.8				8 mm	021.7508
				10 mm	021.7510
				12 mm	021.7512
				14 mm	021.7514
				16 mm	021.7516
				18 mm	021.7518



RC Closure Caps and Healing Abutments

4.8

Surgery




Product	Image	Description	Height	Material	Art.-No.	
RC Closure Caps						
Sterile RC Closure Cap		small	0 mm	Ti	024.4100S	
		packaging 4 pieces			024.4100S-04	
		large	0.5 mm		024.4105S	
		packaging 4 pieces			024.4105S-04	
RC Healing Abutments						
Sterile RC Healing Abutment		Ø4.5 mm, conical	2 mm	Ti	024.0000S	
			4 mm		024.0001S	
			6 mm		024.0002S	
		Ø6 mm, conical	2 mm		024.0003S	
			4 mm		024.0004S	
			6 mm		024.0005S	
		Ø5 mm, conical	2 mm		024.4222S	
			4 mm		024.4224S	
			6 mm		024.4226S	
		Ø6.5 mm, conical	2 mm		024.4242S	
			4 mm		024.4244S	
			6 mm		024.4246S	
		Ø4.4 mm, bottle-shaped	4 mm			024.4234S
		Ø4.7 mm, bottle-shaped	6 mm			024.4236S
		Ø7 mm, customizable	7 mm	PEEK	024.4270S	

RC Healing Abutments



4.8

Surgery

Product	Image	Description	Height	Material	Art.-No.
RC Ceramic Healing Abutments					
Sterile RC Ceramic Healing Abutment		Ø 4.5 mm, conical	2 mm	ZrO ₂ /Ti	024.0000Z
			4 mm		024.0001Z
			6 mm		024.0002Z
		Ø 6 mm, conical	2 mm		024.0003Z
			4 mm		024.0004Z
			6 mm		024.0005Z
		Ø 5 mm, conical	2 mm		024.4222Z
			4 mm		024.4224Z
			6 mm		024.4226Z
		Ø 6.5 mm, conical	2 mm		024.4242Z
			4 mm		024.4244Z
			6 mm		024.4246Z





Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant System



Surgery



Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants Monotype, ZLA®

3.3

Surgery

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.	
Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype Ø3.3	ND – Abutment height 4 mm		ZrO ₂	8 mm	031.001S	
				10 mm	031.002S	
				12 mm	031.003S	
				14 mm	031.004S	
	ND – Abutment height 5.5 mm			8 mm	031.011S	
				10 mm	031.012S	
				12 mm	031.013S	
				14 mm	031.014S	



Components for Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants Monotype



Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
ND Impression Cap		abutment height 4 mm	POM	031.250
		abutment height 5.5 mm		031.251
ND Implant Analog		abutment height 4 mm	TAN	031.200
		abutment height 5.5 mm		031.201
Temporary Restoration				
ND Temporary Coping		for crowns	PMMA	031.300
		for bridges		031.301
Protective Caps				
ND Protective Cap		abutment height 4 mm	PEEK	031.320
		abutment height 5.5 mm		031.321
Position Indicators				
ND Position Indicator		length 8 mm, Ø2.2 mm, abutment height 4 mm	Ti	031.102
		length 8 mm, Ø2.8 mm, abutment height 4 mm		031.103
		length 8 mm, Ø2.2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		031.112
		length 8 mm, Ø2.8 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		031.113



Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants Monotype, ZLA®













4.1

Surgery

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype Ø4.1	RD – Abutment height 4 mm		ZrO ₂	8 mm	031.021S
				10 mm	031.022S
				12 mm	031.023S
				14 mm	031.024S
	RD – Abutment height 5.5 mm			8 mm	031.031S
				10 mm	031.032S
				12 mm	031.033S
				14 mm	031.034S



Components for Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants Monotype


Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
RD Impression Cap		abutment height 4 mm	POM	031.260
		abutment height 5.5 mm		031.261
RD Analog		abutment height 4 mm	TAN	031.210
		abutment height 5.5 mm		031.211
Temporary Restoration				
RD Temporary Coping		for crowns	PMMA	031.310
		for bridges		031.311
Protective Caps				
RD Protective Cap		abutment height 4 mm	PEEK	031.330
		abutment height 5.5 mm		031.331
Position Indicators				
RD Position Indicator		length 8 mm, Ø2.2 mm, abutment height 4 mm	Ti	031.123
		length 8 mm, Ø3.5 mm, abutment height 4 mm		031.125
		length 8 mm, Ø2.2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		031.143
		length 8 mm, Ø3.5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		031.145



Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants, ZLA®








4.1

Surgery

Product	Platform	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Ø4.1	RD		ZrO ₂	8 mm	032.000S
				10 mm	032.001S
				12 mm	032.002S
				14 mm	032.003S



Components for Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
PUREbase Abutments *				
CI RD Straumann® PUREbase Abutment		including CI RD Bonding Aid 032.040 and CI RD Basal Screw 032.028, Ø3.6 mm, height 3.5 mm	TAN	032.023
		including CI RD Bonding Aid 032.040 and CI RD Basal Screw 032.028, Ø3.6 mm, height 5.5 mm		032.024
CI RD Straumann® PUREbase AS Abutment		including CI RD Bonding Aid 032.040 and CI RD Basal Screw 032.128, Ø3.6 mm, height 3.5 mm	TAN	032.123
		including CI RD Bonding Aid 032.040 and CI RD Basal Screw 032.128, Ø3.6 mm, height 5.5 mm		032.124
Replacement components				
CI RD Basal Screw		for CI RD Straumann® PUREbase Abutments, CI RD Temporary Abutments VITA CAD-Temp, CI RD CARES® Mono Scanbodies and CI RD Healing Components, length 6.1 mm	Ti	032.028
CI RD Bonding Aid		for CI RD Straumann® PUREbase and CI RD PUREbase AS Abutments	TAN	032.040
CI RD Basal Screw		for CI RD Straumann® PUREbase AS Abutments, for angled solution, only compatible with AS Screwdriver (green color-coding)	TAN	032.128
Temporary Restoration				
CI RD Temporary Abutment Vita CAD-Temp®		including CI RD Basal Screw 032.028, Ø7 mm, height 12.3 mm	PMMA/ TAN	032.036
Digital Impression				
CARES® CI RD Mono Scanbody		including CI RD Basal Screw 032.028, Ø4.8 mm, height 11.5 mm	PEEK/TAN	032.041
CI RD Repositionable Implant Analog		for 3D-printed models, length 17.6 mm	Stainless steel	032.018
CI RD Repositionable Implant Analog incl. sleeve		for fully digital workflow, length 17.6 mm		032.027
Impression Caps				
CI RD Impression Post		screw-retained, for open-tray impression	TAN	032.129
Closure Caps				
Sterile CI RD Closure Cap		Ø4.8 mm, height 0 mm	Ti	032.030S


* Important Note: new cementation procedure. Please refer to the package insert.



Components for Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants

4.1

Surgery

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Sterile CI RD Healing Caps				
CI RD Straumann® PUREloc Plan Abutment		Ø5.2 mm, height 2 mm	Ti	032.0325
		Ø5.2 mm, height 3 mm		032.0335
		Ø5.2 mm, height 2 mm	ZrO2	032.0555
		Ø5.2 mm, height 3 mm		032.0565
		Ø5.2 mm, height 4.5 mm		032.0575
PUREloc Abutments				
CI RD Straumann® PUREloc		straight, angulation 0°, height 1 mm	ZrO ₂ /Ti	032.089
		straight, angulation 0°, height 2 mm		032.090
		straight, angulation 0°, height 3 mm		032.091
		straight, angulation 0°, height 4 mm		032.092
		straight, angulation 0°, height 5 mm		032.093
		straight, angulation 0°, height 6 mm		032.094
CI RD Straumann® PUREloc Plan Abutment		height 1-6 mm	POM	032.095V4





Straumann® Zygomatic Implant System

Surgery


















Straumann® Zygomatic Implants

Product	Platform	Description	Image	Material	Length	Art.-No.
Straumann® Zygomatic Implants ZAGA™ Round						
Straumann® Zygomatic Implant, ZAGA™ Round	External Hex	Coronal Ø: 4.3 mm Distal Ø: 3.4 mm Apical Ø: 2.6 mm		Ti	35 mm	CH-ZT-35.0
					37.5 mm	CH-ZT-37.5
					40 mm	CH-ZT-40.0
					42.5 mm	CH-ZT-42.5
					45 mm	CH-ZT-45.0
					47.5 mm	CH-ZT-47.5
					50 mm	CH-ZT-50.0
					52.5 mm	CH-ZT-52.5
					55 mm	CH-ZT-55.0
Straumann® Zygomatic Implants ZAGA™ Flat						
Straumann® Zygomatic Implant, ZAGA™ Flat	External Hex	Coronal Ø: 4.3 mm Distal Ø: 3.4 mm Apical Ø: 2.6 mm		Ti	30 mm	CH-ZC-30.0
					32.5 mm	CH-ZC-32.5
					35 mm	CH-ZC-35.0
					37.5 mm	CH-ZC-37.5
					40 mm	CH-ZC-40.0
					42.5 mm	CH-ZC-42.5
					45 mm	CH-ZC-45.0
					47.5 mm	CH-ZC-47.5
					50 mm	CH-ZC-50.0
					52.5 mm	CH-ZC-52.5










Components for Straumann® Zygomatic Implants

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Zygomatic Screw-retained Abutments				
Screw-retained Abutments for Straumann® Zygomatic Implants		for Ø 4 mm Ex Hex, straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 1.5 mm	Ti	CH-SRA-1.5
		for Ø 4 mm Ex Hex, straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm		CH-SRA-2.5
		for Ø 4 mm Ex Hex, straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm		CH-SRA-3.5
		for Ø 4 mm Ex Hex, straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4.5 mm		CH-SRA-4.5
Zygomatic Healing Screw				
Cover Screw for Zygomatic Implants		for Ø 4 mm Ex Hex	Ti	CH-CS
Protective Caps				
Protective Cap for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 5.1 mm, Ø 5.0 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK/TAN	024.4323-04
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 6.6 mm, Ø 5.0 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.4324-04
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 8.1 mm, Ø 5.0 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.4325-04
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 4.5 mm, wide, packaging 4 pieces		024.0020-04
Impression Posts (at abutment level) for Multi-Unit Restorations (non engaging)				
Impression Posts for Open-tray Impression		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, Ø 4.6 mm	TAN	025.0012
Impression Posts for Closed-tray Impression			TAN/POM	025.0014
Digital Impression				
CARES® Mono Scanbody		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, including Fixation Screw, Ø 4.6 mm	PEEK	025.0001
Repositionable Analog		for Screw-retained Abutments, Ø 4.6 mm	Stainless steel	025.0008
Analog				
Analog for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, edentulous, straight	TAN	025.0050
Temporary TAN Copings				
Temporary Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, height 11.5 mm	TAN	024.0024



Components for Straumann® Zygomatic Implants

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Titanium Copings				
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm	Ti	023.4751
Gold Copings				
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, alloy weight 0.469 g	Ceramicor®/ POM	023.4754
Bar Titanium Coping Ø 4.6 mm				
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 5.5 mm	Ti	023.4752
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bars, including screw 023.4763, alloy weight 0.744 g, height 5.5 mm	Ceramicor®	023.4755
Replacement Screws				
Occlusal Screw		for Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Copings for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm	TAN	023.4763
Lab Auxiliaries				
Polishing Aid		for Screw-retained Abutments, Ø 4.6 mm	TAN	025.0005
		packaging 4 pieces		025.0005V4
Lab Processing Screw		for Screw-retained Abutments, length 20 mm	Stainless steel	025.0006
		for Screw-retained Abutments, length 10 mm		025.0052



Components for Straumann® Zygomatic Implants

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Drills				
Needle Drill		short, Ø 1.6 mm, length 33 mm	Stainless steel	026.0054
Round Bur		for Zygomatic, Ø 2.9 mm		D-ZYG-RB
Twist Drill		for Zygomatic, short, Ø 2.9 mm	Ti	D-ZYG-29S
		for Zygomatic, Ø 2.9 mm		D-ZYG-29
Multi-use Twist Drill		for Zygomatic, short, Ø 2.9 mm	Stainless steel	D-ZYG-CH-29S
		for Zygomatic, Ø 2.9 mm		D-ZYG-CH-29
Side-cutting Bur		Instrument, Ø 2.8 – 3.9 mm	Ti	CH-D-CM
Twist Drill		Disposable, Ø 3.0 x 15 mm	Stainless steel	D-35T-M15
Non-cutting instruments				
Insertion Tool Hex		Instrument, Zygomatic Implant Inserter, Hex	Al/Stainless steel	I-ZYG-INS-2
		Instrument, Zygomatic Implant Inserter, Hex, Small		I-IMP-INS-2
Z Depth Gauge		Instrument, Zygomatic Z Depth Gauge	Ti	CH-I-DG
Service Instrument		for Ratchet, length 50 mm	Stainless steel	046.108
Ratchet		including Service Instruments, length 84 mm		046.119
Torque Control Device		for Ratchet, length 82 mm		046.049
Direction Pin		Instrument, Try-In Implant, Zyomatic 55° x 35 mm	Ti	ZYG-TR-55-35
		Instrument, Try-In Implant, Zyomatic 55° x 45 mm		ZYG-TR-55-45
		Instrument, Try-In Implant, Zyomatic 55° x 52.5 mm		ZYG-TR-55-52
Connector		Instrument, Connector to Handpiece	Stainless steel	I-CON-X
Hex Driver		Instrument, 1.22 mm Hex Driver, Medium	Stainless Steel	I-HD-M
SCS Screwdriver		for Ratchet, short, length 21 mm	Stainless steel	046.401
		for handpiece, short, length 26 mm		046.411
Instrument Tray		ZAGA™ Zygomatic Instrument Tray, empty		I-ZYG-1
Connector to Handpiece		Connection to the Ratchet (046.119) and the Torque Controlled Device (046.049)	Stainless steel	I-WI-SH



Surgical Kits

It is recommended that Straumann® drills be replaced after 10 surgeries. For your convenience, the following replacement drill kits are available:

Basic Replacement Drill Kit - PRO

044.022	Round bur, Ø1.4 mm, stainless steel
044.210	Pilot drill 1, short, Ø2.2 mm, L 33 mm, stainless steel
044.211	Pilot drill 1, long, Ø2.2 mm, L 41 mm, stainless steel
044.214	Pilot drill 2, short, Ø2.8 mm, L 33 mm, stainless steel
044.215	Pilot drill 2, long, Ø2.8 mm, L 41 mm, stainless steel
044.250	Twist drill PRO, short, Ø3.5 mm, L 33 mm, stainless steel
044.251	Twist drill PRO, long, Ø3.5 mm, L 41 mm, stainless steel

USK-BD-PRO Basic Replacement Drill Kit - PRO

Comprehensive Replacement Drill Kit - PRO

044.022	Round bur, Ø1.4 mm, stainless steel
044.210	Pilot drill 1, short, Ø2.2 mm, L 33 mm, stainless steel
044.211	Pilot drill 1, long, Ø2.2 mm, L 41 mm, stainless steel
044.214	Pilot drill 2, short, Ø2.8 mm, L 33 mm, stainless steel
044.215	Pilot drill 2, long, Ø2.8 mm, L 41 mm, stainless steel
044.250	Twist drill PRO, short, Ø3.5 mm, L 33 mm, stainless steel
044.251	Twist drill PRO, long, Ø3.5 mm, L 41 mm, stainless steel
044.254	Twist drill PRO, short, Ø4.2 mm, L 33 mm, stainless steel
044.255	Twist drill PRO, long, Ø4.2 mm, L 41 mm, stainless steel

USK-CD-PRO Comprehensive Replacement Drill Kit - PRO

Profile Drill Replacement Kit For Standard Plus Implants

044.086	SP profile drill, RN, Ø3.3 mm, short, L 25 mm, stainless steel
044.087	SP profile drill, RN, Ø3.3 mm, long, L 34 mm, stainless steel
044.088	SP profile drill, RN, Ø4.1 mm, short, L 25 mm, stainless steel
044.089	SP profile drill, RN, Ø4.1 mm, long, L 34 mm, stainless steel
044.084	SP profile drill, WN, Ø4.8 mm, short, L 25 mm, stainless steel
044.085	SP profile drill, WN, Ø4.8 mm, long, L 34 mm, stainless steel

USK-PD SP Profile Drill Replacement Kit

Profile Drill Replacement Kit For Bone Level Implants

026.2303	BL/NNC Implant profile drill, Ø3.3 mm, short, stainless steel
026.2306	BL/NNC Implant profile drill, Ø3.3 mm, long, stainless steel
026.4303	Bone Level Implant profile drill, Ø4.1 mm, short, stainless steel
026.4306	Bone Level Implant profile drill, Ø4.1 mm, long, stainless steel
026.6303	Bone Level Implant profile drill, Ø4.8 mm, short, stainless steel
026.6306	Bone Level Implant profile drill, Ø4.8 mm, long, stainless steel

USK-BLI Profile Drill Replacement Kit For Bone Level Implant



It is recommended that Straumann® drills be replaced after 10 surgeries. For your convenience, the following replacement drill kits are available:

Replacement Drill Kit For Bone Level Tapered Implants

026.0001	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.2200	BLT Drill Ø2.8 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.4200	BLT Drill Ø3.5 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.6200	BLT Drill Ø4.2 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.0002	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
026.2201	BLT Drill Ø2.8 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
026.4201	BLT Drill Ø3.5 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
026.6201	BLT Drill Ø4.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
026.0003	BLT Profile Drill Ø3.3 mm, short, 25 mm, SST
026.0005	BLT Profile Drill Ø4.1 mm, short, 25 mm, SST
026.0007	BLT Profile Drill Ø4.8 mm, short, 25 mm, SST
026.0004	BLT Profile Drill Ø3.3 mm, long, 33 mm, SST
026.0006	BLT Profile Drill Ø4.1 mm, long, 33 mm, SST
026.0008	BLT Profile Drill Ø4.8 mm, long, 33 mm, SST
026.0009	BLT Tap, Ø3.3 mm, L25 mm, SST/TAN
026.0010	BLT Tap, Ø4.1 mm, L25 mm, SST/TAN
026.0011	BLT Tap, Ø4.8 mm, L25 mm, SST/TAN

USKBLTREPLACE Replacement Drill Kit For Bone Level Tapered Implants

BLT Guided Instrument Replacement Kit

Replacement kit for BLT Guided Instruments for Bone Level Tapered Implants

034.257	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, short, guided
034.258	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, medium, guided
034.259	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, long, guided
034.260	BLT Drill Ø2.8 mm, short, guided
034.261	BLT Drill Ø2.8 mm, medium, guided
034.262	BLT Drill Ø2.8 mm, long, guided
034.263	BLT Drill Ø3.5 mm, short, guided
034.264	BLT Drill Ø3.5 mm, medium, guided
034.265	BLT Drill Ø3.5 mm, long, guided
034.266	BLT Drill Ø4.2 mm, short, guided
034.267	BLT Drill Ø4.2 mm, medium, guided
034.268	BLT Drill Ø4.2 mm, long, guided
034.269	BLT Profile Drill Ø3.3 mm, guided, 36 mm, SST
034.270	BLT Profile Drill Ø4.1 mm, guided, 36 mm, SST
034.271	BLT Profile Drill Ø4.8 mm, guided, 36 mm, SST
034.272	BLT Tap, Ø3.3 mm, guided, 42 mm, SST
034.273	BLT Tap, Ø4.1 mm, guided, 42 mm, SST
034.274	BLT Tap, Ø4.8 mm, guided, 42 mm, SST

USKGSBLTREPL BLT Guided Instrument Replacement Kit

Replacement Basic Implant Bed Preparation Drill kit for Bone Level Tapered implants

026.0001	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.2200	BLT Drill Ø2.8 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.4200	BLT Drill Ø3.5 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.6200	BLT Drill Ø4.2 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.0002	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
026.2201	BLT Drill Ø2.8 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
026.4201	BLT Drill Ø3.5 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
026.6201	BLT Drill Ø4.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SST

USK-BD-BLT Replacement Basic Implant Bed Preparation Drill kit for Bone Level Tapered implants



Surgical Kits

Comprehensive surgical kit

This instrument Kit contains the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform the surgical procedures recommended for the placement of Ø3.3 mm, 4.1 mm and 4.8 mm Tissue Level, Bone Level and Bone Level Tapered implants.

040.165	Straumann surgical cassette
044.022	Roundburr, Ø1.4 mm, SS
044.003	Roundburr, Ø2.3 mm, SS
044.004	Roundburr, Ø3.1 mm, SS
044.210	Drill 1, short, Ø2.2 mm, L 33.0 mm, SS
044.211	Drill 1, long, Ø2.2 mm, L 41.0 mm, SS
044.214	Drill 2, short, Ø2.8 mm, L 33.0 mm, SS
044.215	Drill 2, long, Ø2.8 mm, L 41.0 mm, SS
044.250	Twist Drill PRO Ø3.5 mm, short, 33 mm, SS
044.251	Twist Drill PRO Ø3.5 mm, long, 41 mm, SS
044.254	Twist Drill PRO Ø4.2 mm, short, 33 mm, SS
044.255	Twist Drill PRO Ø4.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SS
044.086	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø3.3 mm, L 25.0 mm
044.087	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø3.3 mm, L 34.0 mm
044.088	SP Profile drill, RN Ø4.1 short
044.089	SP Profile drill, RN Ø4.1, long
044.084	SP Profile drill, WN Ø4.8, short
026.2303	BL/NNC, Profile Drill, Ø3.3 mm, short
026.2306	BL/NNC, Profile Drill, Ø3.3 mm, long
026.4303	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.1 mm, short
026.4306	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.1 mm, long
026.6303	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.8 mm, short
026.6306	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.8 mm, long
046.703	Alignment Pin, Ø2.2, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
046.705	Depth Gauge, Ø2.8, L 27 mm, Ti
046.704	Depth Gauge w. dist. indic., Ø2.2/Ø2.8, Ti
046.706	Depth Gauge, Ø3.5, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
046.707	Depth Gauge, Ø4.2, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
044.575	Adapt.-tap, Ø3.3 mm, L 23.0 mm
044.577	Adapt.-tap, Ø4.1 mm, L 23.0 mm
044.579	Adapt.-tap, Ø4.8 mm, L 23.0 mm
026.2310	BL/TE/NNC Tap, Ø3.3 mm, for adapter
026.4310	BL/TE Tap, Ø4.1 mm, for adapter
026.6310	BL/TE Tap, Ø4.8 mm, for adapter
046.460	Adapter for ratchet L 11 mm - Extra Short
046.461	Adapter for ratchet L 18 mm - Short
046.470	Handpiece adapter L 19 mm - Extra short
046.471	Handpiece adapter L 26 mm - Short
046.147	Diagnostic T, L 65.0 mm, W 33.0 mm, Ti
046.148	Implant Distance Indicator
026.0901	BL Implant Distance Indicator
046.095	Tweezers with titan, plasma coated tips
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet
046.400	SCS Screw Driver L 15 mm - Extra short
046.401	SCS-Screw Driver
046.410	SCS Driver Insert, extra short
046.411	SCS Driver Insert, short
026.0991	Grommets for BL Instruments
040.175	Ultrasonic Cleaning Cassette
026.2558	Release aid N for NTP
026.4558	Release aid R/W for NTP
026.0001	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.2200	BLT Drill Ø2.8 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.4200	BLT Drill Ø3.5 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.6200	BLT Drill Ø4.2 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.0002	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
026.2201	BLT Drill Ø2.8 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
026.4201	BLT Drill Ø3.5 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
026.6201	BLT Drill Ø4.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
026.0003	BLT Profile Drill Ø3.3 mm, short, 25 mm, SST
026.0005	BLT Profile Drill Ø4.1 mm, short, 25 mm, SST
026.0007	BLT Profile Drill Ø4.8 mm, short, 25 mm, SST
026.0004	BLT Profile Drill Ø3.3 mm, long, 33 mm, SST
026.0006	BLT Profile Drill Ø4.1 mm, long, 33 mm, SST
026.0008	BLT Profile Drill Ø4.8 mm, long, 33 mm, SST
026.0009	BLT Tap, Ø3.3 mm, L25 mm, SST/TAN
026.0010	BLT Tap, Ø4.1 mm, L25 mm, SST/TAN
026.0011	BLT Tap, Ø4.8 mm, L25 mm, SST/TAN

USKTLBLBLT Comprehensive surgical kit



Tissue Level & Bone Level Surgical Instrument Kit For Ratchet

This instrument kit contains the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform the surgical procedures recommended for the placement of Ø3.3 mm, 4.1 mm, and 4.8 mm Tissue Level and Bone Level implants utilizing instruments for the ratchet.

046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel
046.147	Diagnostic T, L 65.0 mm, W 33.0 mm, Ti
046.148	Implant Distance Indicator
046.400	SCS Screw Driver L 15 mm - Extra short
046.401	SCS-Screw Driver
046.460	Adapter for ratchet L 11 mm - Extra Short
046.461	Adapter for ratchet L 18 mm - Short
046.703	Alignment Pin, Ø2.2 mm L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
046.704	Depth Gauge w.dist. indic., Ø2.2/Ø2.8 mm, Ti
046.705	Depth Gauge, Ø2.8 mm, L 27 mm, Ti
046.706	Depth Gauge, Ø3.5 mm, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
046.707	Depth Gauge, Ø4.2 mm, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
044.592	Tap, short, Ø4.1 mm, l 30.0 mm
044.593	Tap, long, Ø4.1 mm, l 34.0 mm
044.594	Tap, short, Ø4.8 mm, l 30.0 mm
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet
046.095	Tweezers with titan. plasma coated tips
026.0901	BL Implant Distance Indicator
026.2303	BL/NNC, Profile Drill, Ø3.3 mm, short
026.2306	BL/NNC, Profile Drill, Ø3.3 mm, long
026.2310	BL/TE/NNC Tap, Ø3.3 mm, for adapter
026.2558	Release aid N for NTP
026.4303	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.1 mm, short
026.4306	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.1 mm, long
026.4310	BL/TE Tap, Ø4.1 mm, for adapter
026.4558	Release aid R/W for NTP
026.6303	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.8 mm, short
026.6306	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.8 mm, long
026.6310	BL/TE Tap, Ø4.8 mm, for adapter
040.165	Straumann surgical cassette
040.175	Ultrasonic Cleaning Cassette
044.003	Roundburr, Ø2.3 mm, SS
044.004	Roundburr, Ø3.1 mm, SS
044.022	Roundburr, Ø1.4 mm, SS
044.084	SP Profile drill, WN Ø4.8 mm, short
044.086	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø3.3 mm, L 25.0 mm
044.087	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø3.3 mm, L 34.0 mm
044.088	SP Profile drill, RN Ø4.1 mm short
044.089	SP Profile drill, RN Ø4.1 mm, long
044.210	Drill 1, short, Ø2.2 mm, L 33.0 mm, SS
044.211	Drill 1, long, Ø2.2 mm, L 41.0 mm, SS
044.214	Drill 2, short, Ø2.8 mm, L 33.0 mm, SS
044.215	Drill 2, long, Ø2.8 mm, L 41.0 mm, SS
044.250	Twist Drill PRO Ø3.5 mm, short, 33 mm, SS
044.251	Twist Drill PRO Ø3.5 mm, long, 41 mm, SS
044.254	Twist Drill PRO Ø4.2 mm, short, 33 mm, SS
044.255	Twist Drill PRO Ø4.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SS
044.590	Tap, short, Ø3.3 mm, l 30.0 mm
044.591	Tap, long, Ø3.3 mm, l 34.0 mm

USK32-1 **Tissue Level & Bone Level Surgical Instrument Kit For Ratchet**



Surgical Kits

Tissue Level & Bone Level Surgical Instrument Kit For Handpiece

This instrument kit contains the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform the surgical procedures recommended for the placement of Ø3.3 mm, 4.1 mm, and 4.8 mm Tissue Level and Bone Level implants utilizing instruments for the handpiece.

026.6303	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.8 mm, short
026.6306	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.8 mm, long
026.6310	BL/TE Tap, Ø4.8 mm, for adapter
040.165	Straumann surgical cassette
040.175	Ultrasonic Cleaning Cassette
044.003	Roundburr, Ø2.3 mm, SS
044.004	Roundburr, Ø3.1 mm, SS
044.022	Roundburr, Ø1.4 mm, SS
044.084	SP Profile drill, WN Ø4.8 mm, short
046.460	Adapter for ratchet L 11 mm - Extra Short
046.461	Adapter for ratchet L 18 mm - Short
046.470	Handpiece adapter L 19 mm - Extra short
046.471	Handpiece adapter L 26 mm - Short
046.095	Tweezers with titan, plasma coated tips
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel
046.703	Alignment Pin, Ø2.2 mm, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
046.147	Diagnostic T, L 65.0 mm, W 33.0 mm, Ti
046.148	Implant Distance Indicator
046.400	SCS Screw Driver L 15 mm - Extra short
046.401	SCS-Screw Driver
046.410	SCS Driver Insert, extra short
046.411	SCS Driver Insert, short
044.215	Drill 2, long, Ø2.8 mm, L 41.0 mm, SS
044.250	Twist Drill PRO Ø3.5 mm, short, 33 mm, SS
044.251	Twist Drill PRO Ø3.5 mm, long, 41 mm, SS
044.254	Twist Drill PRO Ø4.2 mm, short, 33 mm, SS
044.255	Twist Drill PRO Ø4.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SS
044.575	Adapt-tap, Ø3.3 mm, L 23.0 mm
044.577	Adapt-tap, Ø4.1 mm, L 23.0 mm
044.579	Adapt-tap, Ø4.8 mm, L 23.0 mm
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet
044.086	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø3.3 mm, L 25.0 mm
044.087	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø3.3 mm, L 34.0 mm
044.088	SP Profile drill, RN Ø4.1 mm short
044.089	SP Profile drill, RN Ø4.1 mm, long
044.210	Drill 1, short, Ø2.2 mm, L 33.0 mm, SS
044.211	Drill 1, long, Ø2.2 mm, L 41.0 mm, SS
044.214	Drill 2, short, Ø2.8 mm, L 33.0 mm, SS
026.0901	BL Implant Distance Indicator
026.0991	Grommets for BL Instruments
026.2303	BL/NNC, Profile Drill, Ø3.3 mm, short
026.2306	BL/NNC, Profile Drill, Ø3.3 mm, long
026.2310	BL/TE/NNC Tap, Ø3.3 mm, for adapter
026.2558	Release aid N for NTP
026.4303	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.1 mm, short
026.4306	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.1 mm, long
026.4310	BL/TE Tap, Ø4.1 mm, for adapter
026.4558	Release aid R/W for NTP
046.704	Depth Gauge w. dist. indic., Ø2.2/Ø2.8 mm, Ti
046.705	Depth Gauge, Ø2.8 mm, L 27 mm, Ti
046.706	Depth Gauge, Ø3.5 mm, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
046.707	Depth Gauge, Ø4.2 mm, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)

USK32A-1 Tissue Level & Bone Level Surgical Instrument Kit For Handpiece



Tissue Level Starter Surgical Instrument Kit For Ratchet

This instrument kit contains the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform the surgical procedures recommended for the placement of Ø3.3 mm, 4.1 mm, and 4.8 mm Tissue Level implants only utilizing instruments for the ratchet.

046.705	Depth Gauge, Ø2.8 mm, L 27 mm, Ti
026.2310	BL/TE/NNC Tap, Ø3.3 mm, for adapter
026.2558	Release aid N for NTP
026.4310	BL/TE Tap, Ø4.1 mm, for adapter
026.4558	Release aid R/W for NTP
026.6310	BL/TE Tap, Ø4.8 mm, for adapter
040.165	Straumann surgical cassette
044.003	Roundburr, Ø2.3 mm, SS
044.004	Roundburr, Ø3.1 mm, SS
044.022	Roundburr, Ø1.4 mm, SS
044.084	SP Profile drill, WN Ø4.8 mm, short
044.086	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø3.3 mm, L 25.0 mm
044.087	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø3.3 mm, L 34.0 mm
044.088	SP Profile drill, RN Ø4.1 mm short
044.089	SP Profile drill, RN Ø4.1 mm, long
044.210	Drill 1, short, Ø2.2 mm, L 33.0 mm, SS
044.211	Drill 1, long, Ø2.2 mm, L 41.0 mm, SS
044.214	Drill 2, short, Ø2.8 mm, L 33.0 mm, SS
044.215	Drill 2, long, Ø2.8 mm, L 41.0 mm, SS
044.250	Twist Drill PRO Ø3.5 mm, short, 33 mm, SS
044.251	Twist Drill PRO Ø3.5 mm, long, 41 mm, SS
044.254	Twist Drill PRO Ø4.2 mm, short, 33 mm, SS
044.255	Twist Drill PRO Ø4.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SS
044.590	Tap, short, Ø3.3 mm, L 30.0 mm
044.591	Tap, long, Ø3.3 mm, L 34.0 mm
044.592	Tap, short, Ø4.1 mm, L 30.0 mm
044.593	Tap, long, Ø4.1 mm, L 34.0 mm
044.594	Tap, short, Ø4.8 mm, L 30.0 mm
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel
046.400	SCS Screw Driver L 15 mm - Extra short
046.401	SCS-Screw Driver
046.460	Adapter for ratchet L 11 mm - Extra Short
046.461	Adapter for ratchet L 18 mm - Short
046.703	Alignment Pin, Ø2.2 mm, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
046.704	Depth Gauge w. dist. indic., Ø2.2/Ø2.8 mm, Ti
046.706	Depth Gauge, Ø3.5 mm, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
046.707	Depth Gauge, Ø4.2 mm, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)

USK33-1 Tissue Level Starter Surgical Instrument Kit For Ratchet



Surgical Kits

Tissue Level Starter Surgical Instrument Kit For Handpiece

This instrument kit contains the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform the surgical procedures recommended for the placement of Ø3.3 mm, 4.1 mm, and 4.8 mm Tissue Level implants only utilizing instruments for the handpiece.

026.2310	BL/TE/NNC Tap, Ø3.3 mm, for adapter
026.2558	Release aid N for NTP
026.4310	BL/TE Tap, Ø4.1 mm, for adapter
026.4558	Release aid R/W for NTP
026.6310	BL/TE Tap, Ø4.8 mm, for adapter
040.165	Straumann surgical cassette
044.003	Roundburr, Ø2.3 mm, SS
044.004	Roundburr, Ø3.1 mm, SS
044.022	Roundburr, Ø1.4 mm, SS
044.084	SP Profile drill, WN Ø4.8 mm, short
044.086	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø3.3 mm, L 25.0 mm
044.087	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø3.3 mm, L 34.0 mm
044.088	SP Profile drill, RN Ø4.1 mm, short
044.089	SP Profile drill, RN Ø4.1 mm, long
044.210	Drill 1, short, Ø2.2 mm, L 33.0 mm, SS
044.211	Drill 1, long, Ø2.2 mm, L 41.0 mm, SS
044.214	Drill 2, short, Ø2.8 mm, L 33.0 mm, SS
044.215	Drill 2, long, Ø2.8 mm, L 41.0 mm, SS
044.250	Twist Drill PRO Ø3.5 mm, short, 33 mm, SS
044.251	Twist Drill PRO Ø3.5 mm, long, 41 mm, SS
044.254	Twist Drill PRO Ø4.2 mm, short, 33 mm, SS
044.255	Twist Drill PRO Ø4.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SS
044.575	Adapt.-tap, Ø3.3 mm, L 23.0 mm
044.577	Adapt.-tap, Ø4.1 mm, L 23.0 mm
044.579	Adapt.-tap, Ø4.8 mm, L 23.0 mm
044.701	TE profile drill, Ø3.3 mm RN, L 28.0 mm
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel
046.400	SCS Screw Driver L 15 mm - Extra short
046.401	SCS-Screw Driver
046.410	SCS Driver Insert, extra short
046.411	SCS Driver Insert, short
046.460	Adapter for ratchet L 11 mm - Extra Short
046.461	Adapter for ratchet L 18 mm - Short
046.470	Handpiece adapter L 19 mm - Extra short
046.471	Handpiece adapter L 26 mm - Short
046.703	Alignment Pin, Ø2.2 mm, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
046.704	Depth Gauge w. dist. indic., Ø2.2/Ø2.8 mm, Ti
046.705	Depth Gauge, Ø2.8 mm, L 27 mm, Ti
046.706	Depth Gauge, Ø3.5 mm, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
046.707	Depth Gauge, Ø4.2 mm, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)

USK33A-1 Tissue Level Starter Surgical Instrument Kit For Handpiece



Bone Level Starter Kit with Basic Cassette

This instrument kit contains the Straumann **Basic** surgical cassette and the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform the surgical procedures recommended for the placement of Ø3.3 mm, 4.1 mm, and 4.8 mm Bone Level implants only.

026.2303	BL/NNC, Profile Drill, Ø3.3 mm, short
026.2310	BL/TE/NNC Tap, Ø3.3 mm, for adapter
026.2558	Release aid N for NTP
026.4303	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.1 mm, short
026.4310	BL/TE Tap, Ø4.1 mm, for adapter
026.4558	Release aid R/W for NTP
026.6303	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.8 mm, short
026.6310	BL/TE Tap, Ø4.8 mm, for adapter
040.563	Drill Extender, L 23 mm, stainless steel
040.564	Straumann® Basic Surgical Cassette
044.004	Roundburr, Ø3.1 mm, SS
044.022	Roundburr, Ø1.4 mm, SS
044.210	Drill 1, short, Ø2.2 mm, L 33.0 mm, SS
044.211	Drill 1, long, Ø2.2 mm, L 41.0 mm, SS
044.214	Drill 2, short, Ø2.8 mm, L 33.0 mm, SS
044.215	Drill 2, long, Ø2.8 mm, L 41.0 mm, SS
044.250	Twist Drill PRO Ø3.5 mm, short, 33 mm, SS
044.251	Twist Drill PRO Ø3.5 mm, long, 41 mm, SS
044.254	Twist Drill PRO Ø4.2 mm, short, 33 mm, SS
044.255	Twist Drill PRO Ø4.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SS
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel
046.400	SCS Screw Driver L 15 mm - Extra short
046.401	SCS-Screw Driver
046.410	SCS Driver Insert, extra short
046.411	SCS Driver Insert, short
046.460	Adapter for ratchet L 11 mm - Extra Short
046.461	Adapter for ratchet L 18 mm - Short
046.470	Handpiece adapter L 19 mm - Extra short
046.471	Handpiece adapter L 26 mm - Short
046.703	Alignment Pin, Ø2.2 mm, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
046.704	Depth Gauge w. dist. indic., Ø2.2/Ø2.8 mm, Ti
046.705	Depth Gauge, Ø2.8 mm, L 27 mm, Ti
046.706	Depth Gauge, Ø3.5 mm, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
046.707	Depth Gauge, Ø4.2 mm, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)

USK33B-1 Bone Level Starter Kit with Basic Cassette



Surgical Kits

Bone Level Starter Kit with Regular Cassette

This instrument kit contains the Straumann **Regular** surgical cassette and the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform the surgical procedures recommended for the placement of Ø3.3 mm, 4.1 mm, and 4.8 mm Bone Level implants only

040.165	Straumann surgical cassette
044.022	Roundburr, Ø1.4 mm, SS
044.003	Roundburr, Ø2.3 mm, SS
044.004	Roundburr, Ø3.1 mm, SS
044.210	Drill 1, short, Ø2.2 mm, L 33.0 mm, SS
044.211	Drill 1, long, Ø2.2 mm, L 41.0 mm, SS
044.214	Drill 2, short, Ø2.8 mm, L 33.0 mm, SS
044.215	Drill 2, long, Ø2.8 mm, L 41.0 mm, SS
044.250	Twist Drill PRO Ø3.5 mm, short, 33 mm, SS
044.251	Twist Drill PRO Ø3.5 mm, long, 41 mm, SS
044.254	Twist Drill PRO Ø4.2 mm, short, 33 mm, SS
044.255	Twist Drill PRO Ø4.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SS
026.2303	BL/NNC, Profile Drill, Ø3.3 mm, short
026.4303	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.1 mm, short
026.6303	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.8 mm, short
026.2306	BL/NNC, Profile Drill, Ø3.3 mm, long
026.4306	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.1 mm, long
026.6306	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.8 mm, long
046.703	Alignment Pin, Ø2.2 mm, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
046.704	Depth Gauge w.dist. indic., Ø2.2/Ø2.8 mm, Ti
046.705	Depth Gauge, Ø2.8, L 27 mm, Ti
046.706	Depth Gauge, Ø3.5, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
046.707	Depth Gauge, Ø4.2, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
026.2310	BL/TE/NNC Tap, Ø3.3 mm, for adapter
026.4310	BL/TE Tap, Ø4.1 mm, for adapter
026.6310	BL/TE Tap, Ø4.8 mm, for adapter
046.460	Adapter for ratchet L 11 mm - Extra Short
046.461	Adapter for ratchet L 18 mm - Short
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet
046.400	SCS Screw Driver L 15 mm - Extra short
046.401	SCS-Screw Driver
046.470	Handpiece adapter L 19 mm - Extra short
046.471	Handpiece adapter L 26 mm - Short
046.411	SCS Driver Insert, short
046.410	SCS Driver Insert, extra short
026.2558	Release aid N for NTP
026.4558	Release aid R/W for NTP

USK33BREG Bone Level Starter Kit with Regular Cassette



Bone Level Tapered Starter Kit with Basic Cassette

This instrument kit contains the Straumann **Basic** surgical cassette and the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform the surgical procedures recommended for the placement of Ø3.3 mm, 4.1 mm, and 4.8 mm Bone Level Tapered implants only.

026.0001	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.0002	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
026.0003	BLT Profile Drill Ø3.3 mm, short, 25 mm, SST
026.0005	BLT Profile Drill Ø4.1 mm, short, 25 mm, SST
026.0007	BLT Profile Drill Ø4.8 mm, short, 25 mm, SST
026.0009	BLT Tap, Ø3.3 mm, L25 mm, SST/TAN
026.0010	BLT Tap, Ø4.1 mm, L25 mm, SST/TAN
026.0011	BLT Tap, Ø4.8 mm, L25 mm, SST/TAN
026.2200	BLT Drill Ø2.8 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.2201	BLT Drill Ø2.8 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
026.2558	Release aid N for NTP
026.4200	BLT Drill Ø3.5 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.4201	BLT Drill Ø3.5 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
026.4558	Release aid R/W for NTP
026.6200	BLT Drill Ø4.2 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.6201	BLT Drill Ø4.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
040.563	Drill Extender, L 23 mm, stainless steel
040.564	Straumann® Basic Surgical Cassette
044.004	Roundburr, Ø3.1 mm, SS
044.022	Roundburr, Ø1.4 mm, SS
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel
046.400	SCS Screw Driver L 15 mm - Extra short
046.401	SCS-Screw Driver
046.410	SCS Driver Insert, extra short
046.411	SCS Driver Insert, short
046.460	Adapter for ratchet L 11 mm - Extra Short
046.461	Adapter for ratchet L 18 mm - Short
046.470	Handpiece adapter L 19 mm - Extra short
046.471	Handpiece adapter L 26 mm - Short
046.703	Alignment Pin, Ø2.2 mm, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
046.704	Depth Gauge w. dist. indic., Ø2.2/Ø2.8 mm, Ti
046.705	Depth Gauge, Ø2.8 mm, L 27 mm, Ti
046.706	Depth Gauge, Ø3.5 mm, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
046.707	Depth Gauge, Ø4.2 mm, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)

USKBLT **Bone Level Tapered Starter Kit with Basic Cassette**



Surgical Kits

Bone Level Tapered Starter Kit with Basic Cassette

This instrument kit contains the Straumann **Regular** surgical cassette and the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform the surgical procedures recommended for the placement of Ø3.3 mm, 4.1 mm, and 4.8 mm Bone Level Tapered implants only.

046.460	Adapter for ratchet L 11 mm - Extra Short
046.461	Adapter for ratchet L 18 mm - Short
046.470	Handpiece adapter L 19 mm - Extra short
046.471	Handpiece adapter L 26 mm - Short
046.704	Depth Gauge w. dist. indic., Ø2.2/Ø2.8 mm, Ti
046.705	Depth Gauge, Ø2.8 mm, L 27 mm, Ti
046.706	Depth Gauge, Ø3.5 mm, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
046.707	Depth Gauge, Ø4.2 mm, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
026.0002	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
026.0003	BLT Profile Drill Ø3.3 mm, short, 25 mm, SST
026.0011	BLT Tap, Ø4.8 mm, L25 mm, SST/TAN
026.6201	BLT Drill Ø4.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
040.165	Straumann surgical cassette
044.003	Roundburr, Ø2.3 mm, SS
026.0001	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
046.703	Alignment Pin, Ø2.2 mm, L 27 mm, Ti (2 units)
026.2200	BLT Drill Ø2.8 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.2201	BLT Drill Ø2.8 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
026.2558	Release aid N for NTP
044.004	Roundburr, Ø3.1 mm, SS
044.022	Roundburr, Ø1.4 mm, SS
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel
026.0004	BLT Profile Drill Ø3.3 mm, long, 33 mm, SST
026.0005	BLT Profile Drill Ø4.1 mm, short, 25 mm, SST
026.0006	BLT Profile Drill Ø4.1 mm, long, 33 mm, SST
046.400	SCS Screw Driver L 15 mm - Extra short
046.401	SCS-Screw Driver
046.410	SCS Driver Insert, extra short
046.411	SCS Driver Insert, short
026.0007	BLT Profile Drill Ø4.8 mm, short, 25 mm, SST
026.0008	BLT Profile Drill Ø4.8 mm, long, 33 mm, SST
026.0009	BLT Tap, Ø3.3 mm, L25 mm, SST/TAN
026.0010	BLT Tap, Ø4.1 mm, L25 mm, SST/TAN
026.4200	BLT Drill Ø3.5 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.4201	BLT Drill Ø3.5 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
026.6200	BLT Drill Ø4.2 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.4558	Release aid R/W for NTP

USKBLTREG **Bone Level Tapered Starter Kit with Regular Cassette**



PURE Starter Kit with Basic Cassette

This instrument kit contains the Straumann **Basic** surgical cassette and the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform the surgical procedures recommended for the placement of Ø3.3 mm and 4.1 mm PURE Ceramic Implants only.

040.564	Straumann® Basic Surgical Cassette
044.022	Roundburr, Ø1.4 mm, SS
044.004	Roundburr, Ø3.1 mm, SS
044.210	Drill 1, short, Ø2.2 mm, L 33.0 mm, SS
044.211	Drill 1, long, Ø2.2 mm, L 41.0 mm, SS
044.214	Drill 2, short, Ø2.8 mm, L 33.0 mm, SS
044.215	Drill 2, long, Ø2.8 mm, L 41.0 mm, SS
044.250	Twist Drill PRO Ø3.5 mm, short, 33 mm, SS
044.251	Twist Drill PRO Ø3.5 mm, long, 41 mm, SS
026.2303	BL/NNC, Profile Drill, Ø3.3 mm, short
026.4303	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.1 mm, short
046.703	Alignment Pin, Ø2.2 mm, L 27 mm, Ti
046.705	Depth Gauge, Ø2.8 mm, L 27 mm, Ti
026.4310	BL/TE Tap, Ø4.1 mm, for adapter
046.706	Depth Gauge, Ø3.5 mm, L 27 mm, Ti
046.707	Depth Gauge, Ø4.2 mm, L 27 mm, Ti
026.2310	BL/TE/NNC Tap, Ø3.3 mm, for adapter
046.461	Adapter for ratchet L 18 mm - Short
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel
046.064	Holding key
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet
046.400	SCS Screw Driver L 15 mm - Extra short
046.460	Adapter for ratchet L 11 mm - Extra Short
046.401	SCS-Screw Driver
046.471	Handpiece adapter L 26 mm - Short
046.411	SCS Driver Insert, short
046.410	SCS Driver Insert, extra short
031.102	ND Position Indicator, Ø2.2 mm, AH4.0, L8
031.103	ND Position Indicator, Ø2.8 mm, AH4.0, L8
031.112	ND Position Indicator, Ø2.2 mm, AH5.5, L8
031.113	ND Position Indicator, Ø2.8 mm, AH5.5, L8
031.123	RD Position Indicator, Ø2.2 mm, AH4.0, L8
031.125	RD Position Indicator, Ø3.5 mm, AH4.0, L8
031.143	RD Position Indicator, Ø2.2 mm, AH5.5, L8
031.145	RD Position Indicator, Ø3.5 mm, AH5.5, L8
040.563	Drill Extender, L 23 mm, stainless steel
046.704	Depth Gauge w. dist. indic., Ø2.2/Ø2.8 mm, Ti
046.470	Handpiece adapter L 19 mm - Extra short

USKPURE **PURE Starter Kit with Basic Cassette**



Surgical Kits

Tissue Level Modular Kit to Complete Bone Level Starter Surgical Instrument Kit

This instrument kit contains the surgical instruments needed to complete the BL Starter Surgical Instrument Kit (USK33B-1) with the instruments required to place Tissue Level implants.

040.563	Drill Extender, L 23 mm, stainless steel
040.565	Upgrade Tray for 040.564
044.084	SP Profile drill, WN Ø4.8 mm, short
044.086	SP Profile drill, RN, Ø3.3 mm, L 25.0 mm
044.088	SP Profile drill, RN Ø4.1 mm short
044.304	Bone Profiler RN
044.305	Bone Profiler WN
044.575	Adapt.-tap, Ø3.3 mm, L 23.0 mm
044.577	Adapt.-tap, Ø4.1 mm, L 23.0 mm
044.579	Adapt.-tap, Ø4.8 mm, L 23.0 mm
049.082	SCS-G.c.l.f.dent. Impl. Ø3.3, L 10.5 mm

USK34A-1 **Tissue Level Modular Kit to Complete Bone Level Starter Kit with regular cassette**

Bone Level Modular Kit to Complete Tissue Level Starter Surgical Instrument Kit

This instrument kit contains the surgical instruments needed to complete the TL Starter Surgical Instrument Kit (USK33-1 or USK33A-1) with the instruments required to place Bone Level implants.

026.0991	Grommets for BL Instruments
026.2303	BL/NNC, Profile Drill, Ø3.3 mm, short
026.4303	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.1 mm, short
026.6303	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.8 mm, short
040.563	Drill Extender, L 23 mm, stainless steel
040.565	Upgrade Tray for 040.564

USK34-1 **Bone Level Modular Kit to Complete Tissue Level Starter Kit**



Bone Level Modular Kit to Complete Bone Level Tapered Starter Kit with basic cassette

This instrument kit This instrument kit contains the surgical instruments needed to complete the BLT Starter Kit with the Basic Cassette (USKBLT) with the instruments required to place Bone Level implants.

026.2303	BL/NNC, Profile Drill, Ø3.3 mm, short
026.2310	BL/TE/NNC Tap, Ø3.3 mm, for adapter
026.4303	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.1 mm, short
026.4310	BL/TE Tap, Ø4.1 mm, for adapter
026.6303	BL, Profile Drill, Ø4.8 mm, short
026.6310	BL/TE Tap, Ø4.8 mm, for adapter
040.563	Drill Extender, L 23 mm, stainless steel
040.565	Upgrade Tray for 040.564
044.210	Drill 1, short, Ø2.2 mm, L 33.0 mm, SS
044.211	Drill 1, long, Ø2.2 mm, L 41.0 mm, SS
044.214	Drill 2, short, Ø2.8 mm, L 33.0 mm, SS
044.215	Drill 2, long, Ø2.8 mm, L 41.0 mm, SS
044.250	Twist Drill PRO Ø3.5 mm, short, 33 mm, SS
044.251	Twist Drill PRO Ø3.5 mm, long, 41 mm, SS
044.254	Twist Drill PRO Ø4.2 mm, short, 33 mm, SS
044.255	Twist Drill PRO Ø4.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SS
USKBLMOD	Bone Level Modular Kit to complete Bone Level Tapered Starter Kit with basic cassette

Bone Level Tapered Modular Kit to Complete Bone Level Starter Surgical Instrument Kit with Basic Cassette

This instrument kit contains the surgical instruments needed to complete the BL Starter Kit with the Basic Cassette (USK33B-1) with the instruments required to place Bone Level Tapered implants.

026.0001	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.0002	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
026.0003	BLT Profile Drill Ø3.3 mm, short, 25 mm, SST
026.0005	BLT Profile Drill Ø4.1 mm, short, 25 mm, SST
026.0007	BLT Profile Drill Ø4.8 mm, short, 25 mm, SST
026.0009	BLT Tap, Ø3.3 mm, L 25 mm, SST/TAN
026.0010	BLT Tap, Ø4.1 mm, L 25 mm, SST/TAN
026.0011	BLT Tap, Ø4.8 mm, L 25 mm, SST/TAN
026.2200	BLT Drill Ø2.8 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.2201	BLT Drill Ø2.8 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
026.4200	BLT Drill Ø3.5 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.4201	BLT Drill Ø3.5 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
026.6200	BLT Drill Ø4.2 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
026.6201	BLT Drill Ø4.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
040.563	Drill Extender, L 23 mm, stainless steel
040.565	Upgrade Tray for 040.564
USKBLTMOD	Bone Level Tapered Modular Kit to complete Bone Level Starter Kit with basic cassette

Ø2.9 mm Bone Level Tapered Modular Kit to complete Bone Level Tapered starter Surgical Instrument Kit

This instrument kit contains the surgical instruments needed to complete the BLT Starter Surgical Instrument Kit (USKBLT) with the instruments required to place Ø2.9 mm Bone Level Tapered implants.

026.0056	Needle Drill, long, Ø1.6 mm, L 41 mm, SST
026.0062	BLT Profile Drill, long, Ø2.9 mm, L 33, SST
026.0063	BLT Tap, Ø2.9 mm, L 25 mm, SST/TAN
025.0042	Adapter for handpiece, long, L 34 mm, SST
025.0043	Adapter for ratchet, long, L 28 mm, SST
026.0002	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
026.0058	SC Position Indicator, oval, L 10, Ti
026.0073	Release aid S for Loxim™
025.0044	Dist. Indica. Add. Comp., f. BLT Ø2.9 mm, Ti
USKSDIMOD	Ø2.9 mm Bone Level Tapered Modular Kit to complete Bone Level Tapered starter Surgical Instrument Kit



Surgical Kits

Ø2.9 mm Bone Level Tapered Starter Kit with Basic Cassette

This instrument kit contains the Straumann Basic surgical cassette and the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform the surgical procedures recommended for the placement of Ø2.9 mm Bone Level Tapered Implant only.

040.564	Straumann® Basic Surgical Cassette
026.0001	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, short, 33 mm, SST
046.703	Alignment Pin, Ø2.2 mm, L 27 mm, Ti
046.704	Depth Gauge w. dist. indic., Ø2.2/Ø2.8 mm, Ti
026.0002	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, long, 41 mm, SST
044.022	Roundburr, Ø1.4 mm, SS
044.004	Roundburr, Ø3.1 mm, SS
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet
046.400	SCS Screw Driver L 15 mm - Extra short
046.401	SCS-Screw Driver
046.411	SCS Driver Insert, short
046.410	SCS Driver Insert, extra short
040.563	Drill Extender, L 23 mm, stainless steel
026.0054	Needle Drill, short, Ø1.6 mm, L 33 mm, SST
026.0061	BLT Profile Drill, short, Ø2.9 mm, L 25, SST
026.0063	BLT Tap, Ø2.9 mm, L 25 mm, SST/TAN
025.0042	Adapter for handpiece, long, L 34 mm, SST
025.0043	Adapter for ratchet, long, L 28 mm, SST
026.0058	SC Position Indicator, oval, L 10, Ti
026.0073	Release aid S for Loxim™
025.0044	Dist. Indica. Add. Comp., f. BLT Ø2.9 mm, Ti

USKSDI **Ø2.9 mm Bone Level Tapered Starter Kit with Basic Cassette**



Comprehensive Instrument Kit For Guided Surgery

This instrument kit contains the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform template-based guided surgical procedures for the placement of Ø3.3 mm, 4.1 mm, and 4.8 mm Tissue Level and Bone Level implants.

026.0901	BL Implant Distance Indicator
026.2503	BL/NNC Profile drill, Ø3.3 mm, 37 mm, guided
026.2510	BL/TE/NNC Tap f. handp., Ø3.3 mm, 42 mm, guid.
026.4503	BL Profile drill, Ø4.1 mm, 37 mm, guided
026.4510	BL/TE Tap for handp., Ø4.1 mm, 42 mm, guided
026.6503	BL Profile drill, Ø4.8 mm, 37 mm, guided
026.6510	BL/TE Tap for handp., Ø4.8 mm, 42 mm, guided
034.001	Cassette, for guided surgery
034.005	Connector for ratchet, L 14 mm
034.123	Pilot drill, Ø2.2 mm, short, guided
034.126	Pilot drill, Ø2.2 mm, medium, guided
034.129	Pilot drill, Ø2.2 mm, long, guided
034.150	Drill handle Ø2.2 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.215	Milling cutter, Ø2.8 mm, 32.5 mm, guided
034.223	Twist drill PRO, Ø2.8 mm, short, guided
034.226	Twist drill PRO, Ø2.8 mm, medium, guided
034.229	Twist drill PRO, Ø2.8 mm, long, guided
034.235	SP Profile drill, Ø3.3 mm, RN, 35 mm, guided
034.245	S/SP Tap for handp., Ø3.3 mm, 42 mm, guided
034.250	Drill handle Ø2.8 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.255	Template fix. pin, Ø5/2.8 mm, 24 mm, guided (2 units)
034.256	Template fix. pin, Ø2.8/2.8 mm, 25 mm, guided (2 units)
034.415	Milling cutter, Ø3.5 mm, 32.5 mm, guided
034.423	Twist drill PRO, Ø3.5 mm, short, guided
034.426	Twist drill PRO, Ø3.5 mm, medium, guided
034.429	Twist drill PRO, Ø3.5 mm, long, guided
034.435	SP Profile drill, Ø4.1 mm, RN, 34 mm, guided
034.450	Drill handle Ø3.5 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.445	S/SP Tap for handp., Ø4.1 mm, 42 mm, guided
034.006	Stop key for guided implants
034.010	Mucosa punch Ø3.4 mm, 30 mm, guided
034.011	Mucosa punch Ø4.0 mm, 30 mm, guided
034.012	Mucosa punch Ø4.7 mm, 30 mm, guided
034.455	Template fix. pin, Ø5/3.5 mm, 24 mm, guided (2 units)
034.615	Milling cutter, Ø4.2 mm, 32.5 mm, guided
034.623	Twist drill PRO, Ø4.2 mm, short, guided
034.626	Twist drill PRO, Ø4.2 mm, medium, guided
034.629	Twist drill PRO, Ø4.2 mm, long, guided
034.645	S/SP Tap for handp., Ø4.8 mm, 42 mm, guided
034.650	Drill handle Ø4.2 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.655	Template fix. pin, Ø5/4.2 mm, 24 mm, guide (2 units)
034.750	C-handle H2, 89 mm, 6 mm stop height
034.751	C-handle H4, 89 mm, 4 mm stop height
034.752	C-handle H6, 89 mm, 2 mm stop height
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet
046.095	Tweezers with titan. plasma coated tips
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel
046.148	Implant Distance Indicator
046.401	SCS-Screw Driver
046.411	SCS Driver Insert, short
046.461	Adapter for ratchet L 18 mm - Short
046.471	Handpiece adapter L 26 mm - Short
046.064	Holding key

USKGS-C Comprehensive Instrument Kit For Guided Surgery



Surgical Kits

Comprehensive Bone Level Instrument Kit For Guided Surgery

This instrument Kit contains the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform template-based guided surgical procedures recommended for the placement of Ø3.3 mm, 4.1 mm and 4.8 mm Bone Level implants only.

026.2503	BL/NNC Profile drill, Ø3.3 mm, 37 mm, guided
026.2510	BL/TE/NNC Tap f.handp., Ø3.3 mm, 42 mm, guid.
026.4503	BL Profile drill, Ø4.1 mm, 37 mm, guided
026.4510	BL/TE Tap for handp., Ø4.1 mm, 42 mm, guided
026.6503	BL Profile drill, Ø4.8 mm, 37 mm, guided
026.6510	BL/TE Tap for handp., Ø4.8 mm, 42 mm, guided
034.001	Cassette, for guided surgery
034.005	Connector for ratchet, L 14 mm
034.006	Stop key for guided implants
034.010	Mucosa punch Ø3.4 mm, 30 mm, guided
034.011	Mucosa punch Ø4.0 mm, 30 mm, guided
034.012	Mucosa punch Ø4.7 mm, 30 mm, guided
034.123	Pilot drill, Ø2.2 mm, short, guided
034.126	Pilot drill, Ø2.2 mm, medium, guided
034.129	Pilot drill, Ø2.2 mm, long, guided
034.150	Drill handle Ø2.2 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.215	Milling cutter, Ø2.8 mm, 32.5 mm, guided
034.223	Twist drill PRO, Ø2.8 mm, short, guided
034.226	Twist drill PRO, Ø2.8 mm, medium, guided
034.229	Twist drill PRO, Ø2.8 mm, long, guided
034.250	Drill handle Ø2.8 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.255	Template fix. pin, Ø5/2.8 mm, 24 mm, guided
034.256	Template fix. pin, Ø2.8/2.8 mm, 25 mm, guided
034.415	Milling cutter, Ø3.5 mm, 32.5 mm, guided
034.423	Twist drill PRO, Ø3.5 mm, short, guided
034.426	Twist drill PRO, Ø3.5 mm, medium, guided
034.429	Twist drill PRO, Ø3.5 mm, long, guided
034.450	Drill handle Ø3.5 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.455	Template fix. pin, Ø5/3.5 mm, 24 mm, guided
034.623	Twist drill PRO, Ø4.2 mm, short, guided
034.615	Milling cutter, Ø4.2 mm, 32.5 mm, guided
034.626	Twist drill PRO, Ø4.2 mm, medium, guided
034.629	Twist drill PRO, Ø4.2 mm, long, guided
034.650	Drill handle Ø4.2 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.655	Template fix. pin, Ø5/4.2 mm, 24 mm, guide
034.750	C-handle H2, 89 mm, 6 mm stop height
034.751	C-handle H4, 89 mm, 4 mm stop height
034.752	C-handle H6, 89 mm, 2 mm stop height
046.064	Holding key
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel
046.401	SCS-Screw Driver
046.411	SCS Driver Insert, short
046.461	Adapter for ratchet L 18 mm - Short
046.471	Handpiece adapterL 26 mm - Short
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet

USKGS_BL Comprehensive Bone Level Instrument Kit For Guided Surgery



Basic Guided Implant Bed Preparation with Instruments For Non-Guided Implant Placement

This instrument Kit contains the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform guided basic implant bed preparation has the instruments to perform non-guided implant placement of Ø3.3 mm, 4.1 mm and 4.8 mm Bone Level implants only. Additional instruments would be required to perform the final implant bed preparation.

034.281	Basic Surgical Cassette, guided
034.005	Connector for ratchet, L 14 mm
034.123	Pilot drill, Ø2.2 mm, short, guided
034.126	Pilot drill, Ø2.2 mm, medium, guided
034.129	Pilot drill, Ø2.2 mm, long, guided
034.215	Milling cutter, Ø2.8 mm, 32.5 mm, guided
034.223	Twist drill PRO, Ø2.8 mm, short, guided
034.226	Twist drill PRO, Ø2.8 mm, medium, guided
034.229	Twist drill PRO, Ø2.8 mm, long, guided
034.250	Drill handle Ø2.8 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.415	Milling cutter, Ø3.5 mm, 32.5 mm, guided
034.423	Twist drill PRO, Ø3.5 mm, short, guided
034.426	Twist drill PRO, Ø3.5 mm, medium, guided
034.429	Twist drill PRO, Ø3.5 mm, long, guided
034.450	Drill handle Ø3.5 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.623	Twist drill PRO, Ø4.2 mm, short, guided
034.626	Twist drill PRO, Ø4.2 mm, medium, guided
034.629	Twist drill PRO, Ø4.2 mm, long, guided
034.650	Drill handle Ø4.2 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.150	Drill handle Ø2.2 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.615	Milling cutter, Ø4.2 mm, 32.5 mm, guided
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel
046.401	SCS-Screw Driver
046.411	SCS Driver Insert, short
046.461	Adapter for ratchet L 18 mm - Short
046.064	Holding key
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet

USKGS-BLBasic Basic Guided Implant Bed Preparation with Instruments For Non-Guided Implant Placement



Surgical Kits

Basic Guided Implant Bed Preparation with Instruments For Non-Guided Implant Placement for BLT Implants

This instrument Kit contains the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform guided basic implant bed preparation and has the instruments to perform non-guided implant placement of Ø3.3 mm, 4.1 mm and 4.8 mm Bone Level Tapered implants only. Additional instruments would be required to perform the final implant bed preparation.

034.005	Connector for ratchet, L 14 mm
034.150	Drill handle Ø2.2 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.215	Milling cutter, Ø2.8 mm, 32.5 mm, guided
034.250	Drill handle Ø2.8 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.257	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, short, guided
034.258	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, medium, guided
034.259	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, long, guided
034.260	BLT Drill Ø2.8 mm, short, guided
034.261	BLT Drill Ø2.8 mm, medium, guided
034.262	BLT Drill Ø2.8 mm, long, guided
034.263	BLT Drill Ø3.5 mm, short, guided
034.264	BLT Drill Ø3.5 mm, medium, guided
034.265	BLT Drill Ø3.5 mm, long, guided
034.266	BLT Drill Ø4.2 mm, short, guided
034.267	BLT Drill Ø4.2 mm, medium, guided
034.268	BLT Drill Ø4.2 mm, long, guided
034.281	Basic Surgical Cassette, guided
034.415	Milling cutter, Ø3.5 mm, 32.5 mm, guided
034.450	Drill handle Ø3.5 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.615	Milling cutter, Ø4.2 mm, 32.5 mm, guided
034.650	Drill handle Ø4.2 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
046.064	Holding key
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel
046.401	SCS-Screw Driver
046.411	SCS Driver Insert, short
046.461	Adapter for ratchet L 18 mm - Short
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet

USKGSBLTBED Basic Guided Implant Bed Preparation with Instruments For Non-Guided Implant Placement for BLT Implants



Basic BL Guided Surgery Kit

This instrument Kit contains the Basic Guided Surgical Cassette and the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform template-based guided surgical procedures recommended for the placement of Ø3.3 mm, 4.1 mm and 4.8 mm Bone Level implants only.

026.2503	BL/NNC Profile drill, Ø3.3 mm, 37 mm, guided
026.2510	BL/TE/NNC Tap f.handp., Ø3.3 mm, 42 mm, guided
026.4503	BL Profile drill, Ø4.1 mm, 37 mm, guided
026.4510	BL/TE Tap for handp., Ø4.1 mm, 42 mm, guided
026.6503	BL Profile drill, Ø4.8 mm, 37 mm, guided
026.6510	BL/TE Tap for handp., Ø4.8 mm, 42 mm, guided
034.005	Connector for ratchet, L 14 mm
034.006	Stop key for guided implants
034.010	Mucosa punch Ø3.4 mm, 30 mm, guided
034.011	Mucosa punch Ø4.0 mm, 30 mm, guided
034.012	Mucosa punch Ø4.7 mm, 30 mm, guided
034.123	Pilot drill, Ø2.2 mm, short, guided
034.126	Pilot drill, Ø2.2 mm, medium, guided
034.129	Pilot drill, Ø2.2 mm, long, guided
034.150	Drill handle Ø2.2 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.215	Milling cutter, Ø2.8 mm, 32.5 mm, guided
034.223	Twist drill PRO, Ø2.8 mm, short, guided
034.226	Twist drill PRO, Ø2.8 mm, medium, guided
034.229	Twist drill PRO, Ø2.8 mm, long, guided
034.250	Drill handle Ø2.8 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.255	Template fix. pin, Ø5/2.8 mm, 24 mm, guided
034.256	Template fix. pin, Ø2.8/2.8 mm, 25 mm, guided
034.281	Basic Surgical Cassette, guided
034.415	Milling cutter, Ø3.5 mm, 32.5 mm, guided
034.423	Twist drill PRO, Ø3.5 mm, short, guided
034.426	Twist drill PRO, Ø3.5 mm, medium, guided
034.429	Twist drill PRO, Ø3.5 mm, long, guided
034.450	Drill handle Ø3.5 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.455	Template fix. pin, Ø5/3.5 mm, 24 mm, guided
034.615	Milling cutter, Ø4.2 mm, 32.5 mm, guided
034.623	Twist drill PRO, Ø4.2 mm, short, guided
034.626	Twist drill PRO, Ø4.2 mm, medium, guided
034.629	Twist drill PRO, Ø4.2 mm, long, guided
034.650	Drill handle Ø4.2 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.655	Template fix. pin, Ø5/4.2 mm, 24 mm, guide
034.750	C-handle H2, 89 mm, 6 mm stop height
034.751	C-handle H4, 89 mm, 4 mm stop height
034.752	C-handle H6, 89 mm, 2 mm stop height
046.064	Holding key
046.095	Tweezers with titan. plasma coated tips
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel
046.148	Implant Distance Indicator
046.401	SCS-Screw Driver
046.411	SCS Driver Insert, short
046.461	Adapter for ratchet L 18 mm - Short
046.471	Handpiece adapter L 26 mm - Short
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet
USKGSBLBasic	Basic BL Guided Surgery Kit



Surgical Kits

Basic BLT Guided Surgery Kit

This instrument Kit contains the Basic Guided Surgical Cassette and the surgical instruments needed by the trained dental professional to perform template-based guided surgical procedures recommended for the placement of Ø3.3 mm, 4.1 mm and 4.8 mm Bone Level Tapered implants only.

034.005	Connector for ratchet, L 14 mm
034.006	Stop key for guided implants
034.010	Mucosa punch Ø3.4 mm, 30 mm, guided
034.011	Mucosa punch Ø4.0 mm, 30 mm, guided
034.012	Mucosa punch Ø4.7 mm, 30 mm, guided
034.150	Drill handle Ø2.2 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.215	Milling cutter, Ø2.8 mm, 32.5 mm, guided
034.250	Drill handle Ø2.8 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.255	Template fix. pin, Ø5/2.8 mm, 24 mm, guided
034.256	Template fix. pin, Ø2.8/2.8 mm, 25 mm, guided
034.257	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, short, guided
034.258	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, medium, guided
034.259	BLT Pilot Drill Ø2.2 mm, long, guided
034.260	BLT Drill Ø2.8 mm, short, guided
034.261	BLT Drill Ø2.8 mm, medium, guided
034.262	BLT Drill Ø2.8 mm, long, guided
034.263	BLT Drill Ø3.5 mm, short, guided
034.264	BLT Drill Ø3.5 mm, medium, guided
034.265	BLT Drill Ø3.5 mm, long, guided
034.266	BLT Drill Ø4.2 mm, short, guided
034.267	BLT Drill Ø4.2 mm, medium, guided
034.268	BLT Drill Ø4.2 mm, long, guided
034.269	BLT Profile Drill Ø3.3, guided, 36 mm, SST
034.270	BLT Profile Drill Ø4.1, guided, 36 mm, SST
034.271	BLT Profile Drill Ø4.8, guided, 36 mm, SST
034.272	BLT Tap, Ø3.3 mm, guided, 42 mm, SST
034.273	BLT Tap, Ø4.1 mm, guided, 42 mm, SST
034.274	BLT Tap, Ø4.8 mm, guided, 42 mm, SST
034.281	Basic Surgical Cassette, guided
034.415	Milling cutter, Ø3.5 mm, 32.5 mm, guided
034.450	Drill handle Ø3.5 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.455	Template fix. pin, Ø5/3.5 mm, 24 mm, guided
034.615	Milling cutter, Ø4.2 mm, 32.5 mm, guided
034.650	Drill handle Ø4.2 mm, 1 mm/3 mm stop
034.655	Template fix. pin, Ø5/4.2 mm, 24 mm, guide
034.750	C-handle H2, 89 mm, 6 mm stop height
034.751	C-handle H4, 89 mm, 4 mm stop height
034.752	C-handle H6, 89 mm, 2 mm stop height
046.064	Holding key
046.095	Tweezers with titan. plasma coated tips
046.119	Ratchet, L 84.0 mm, stainless steel
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet
046.401	SCS-Screw Driver
046.411	SCS Driver Insert, short
046.461	Adapter for ratchet L 18 mm - Short
046.471	Handpiece adapter L 26 mm - Short

USKGSBLTBasic Basic BLT Guided Surgery Kit



W&H Drilling Units

Art. No.	Article
----------	---------

**ElcoMED SA-310
Drilling Kit**


- One operating stage for all necessary parameters
- Short and light brushless 300-50,000 rpm motor
- Up to 80 Ncm on the rotary instrument
- Automatic thread cutter function
- Complete documentation via USB stick, .csv and .bmp format
- 6 individually adjustable programs (speed, torque, irrigation volume, gear ratio)
- Self-evaluating electronic drive technology

USK310 ElcoMED SA-310 Complete Surgical Unit

Kit incudes:	
US15933100	ElcoMED SA-310 complete surgical unit (includes console, foot control, motor, irrigation stand, motor holder, power cord, locking pins, set up CD, instructions for use)
US10207550	WI-75E/KM contra angle (20:1; stainless steel)
US04363600	Irrigation tubing complete, disposable 2.2 mm, (3-pack)***
US02139800	Drill Gauge
US02038200	Service oil spray cap
US10940011	W&H service oil*

USK310_L ElcoMED SA-310 Drilling Kit with LED Contra-Angle

Kit incudes:	
US15933100	ElcoMED SA-310 complete surgical unit (includes console, foot control, motor, irrigation stand, motor holder, power cord, locking pins, set up CD, instructions for use)
US30032000	WS-75 LG, Mini LED + Surgical contra-angle 20:1
US04363600	Irrigation tubing complete, disposable 2.2 mm, (3-pack)**
US02139800	Drill Gauge
US02038200	Service oil spray cap
US10940011	W&H service oil*

*Service oil is shipped by ground delivery

** Start-up tubing set – for re-orders use item number US04363600

For technical questions about W&H products and service, please contact W&H Impex at 800/265 6277.

Manufacturer

W&H Dentalwerk Bürmoos GmbH

Ignaz-Glaser-Str. 53

PO Box 1

A-5111 Bürmoos, Austria

t +43 6274 6236-0

f +43 6274 6236-55

office@wh.com

http://wh.com



Third Party Products

Surgery

Product	Image	Description	Art.-No.
Kits			
Base Kit		Includes: US90000207 • Implantmed SI-1015 console • Handheld motor EM-19 • Foot pedal • (3) Disposable irrigation tubes US10207550 – WI-75 surgical 20:1 contra-angle US02139800 – Drill gauge US10940011 – MD-400 Service Oil, F1 US02038200 – Service oil spray cap US30210000 – *W&H Ostell ISQ Module	USK1015
WiFi Foot Pedal Upgrade Kit		Includes: US90000209 • Implantmed SI-1015 console • Handheld motor EM-19 • Wireless Foot pedal • (3) Disposable irrigation tubes US10207550 – WI-75 surgical 20:1 contra-angle US02139800 – Drill gauge US10940011 – MD-400 Service Oil, F1 US02038200 – Service oil spray cap US30210000 – *W&H Ostell ISQ Module	USK1015WIFI
LED + Motor Upgrade Kit		Includes: US90000211 • Implantmed SI-1015 console • LED motor EM-19 LC • Foot pedal • (3) Disposable irrigation tubes US30033000 – WS-75 L surgical 20:1 contra-angle US02139800 – Drill gauge US10940011 – MD-400 Service Oil, F1 US02038200 – Service oil spray cap US30210000 – *W&H Ostell ISQ Module	USK1015LED
Fully Loaded Drilling		Includes: US90000213 • Implantmed SI-1015 console • LED motor EM-19 LC • Wireless Foot pedal • (3) Disposable irrigation tubes US30033000 – WS-75 L surgical 20:1 contra-angle US02139800 – Drill gauge US10940011 – MD-400 Service Oil, F1 US02038200 – Service oil spray cap US30210000 – *W&H Ostell ISQ Module	USK1015LWIK













New Handpieces: Used with ImplantMED SI-1015 only

S-11 L Surgical Straight 1:1		First choice for apical resection, osteotomy, sequestrotomy, bone modeling and bone smoothing and also for extraction of wisdom teeth	US30058000
WS-75 L Contra-Angle 20:1		Specifically designed for preparation of the implant site and implant insertion	US30033000
WS-56 L Contra-Angle 1:1		Designed for osteotomy, sequestrotomy, germectomy and hemisection	US30040000
WS-92 L Contra-Angle 2.7:1		Designed for osteotomy, sequestrotomy, germectomy and hemisection	US30043000
WS-91 L 45 Degree Angle 1:2.7		45° head, Specifically designed to improve access in the premolar and molar region	US30049000



Third Party Products

Surgery

Product	Image	Description	Art.-No.
Kits			
W&H Osstell ISQ module, measurement probe, TestPeg, SmartPeg Mount			US30210000
WiFi Foot pedal SI-1015 S-NW CAN-Bus Compatible with new Implantmed 2016, incl. Dongle			US30264000
Motor SI-1015 EM-19 1.8m			US30185000
Motor SI-1015 EM-19 LC LED 1.8m			US30281000
Motor SI-1015 EM-19 LC LED 3.5m			US30281001
WiFi Foot pedal compatible with Elcomed SA-310, Piezomed SA-320, Implantmed SI-923/915 2011 incl. Dongle			US30264001
WiFi Dongle CAN-Bus - Receiver for the new Implantmed SI-1023/1015			US07759700
WiFi Upgrade Dongle - SPI - Receiver for Elcomed SA-310, Piezomed SA-320, Implantmed SI-923/915 2011			US07795800
SmartPeg mount			US07460300
Measuring probe			US07721100
Universal support			US07721800
TestPeg			US07849900



Third Party Products

Surgery

Product	Image	Description	Compatible Platforms	Art.-No.
Ostell SmartPeg for Straumann® Platforms				
Ostell SmartPeg for Straumann® Platforms		Type 04	S, SP, & TE	US08010120
		Type 22	BLT - SC	US08009920
		Type 25	SRA	US08009960
		Type 38	BLX	US08010110
		Type 53	BL - NC & BLT - NC	US08010240
		Type 54	BL - RC & BLT - RC	US08010250
		Type 68	SP - NNC	US08010670
		Type 81	PURE 2-Piece - RD	US08022680



Third Party Products

W&H Accessories

Art. No.	Article
Complete Disposable Irrigation Tubings For ElcoMED SA-310, ImplantMED SI-915 and ImplantMED SI-95:	
US04363600	Irrigation tubing complete with roller clamp and spike assembly, disposable 2.2 meters (6-pack)
Complete Disposable Irrigation Tubings For ElcoMED SA-200(C)	
US04365300	Irrigation tubing complete with roller clamp and spike assembly, disposable 2.2 meters (6-pack)
Partly Sterilizable Irrigation Tubings Fits All Models:	
Fits all models	
US00929300	Irrigation tubing 2.2 meters disposable (10-pack)
US06338400	Irrigation spike and roller assembly, sterilizable
For ElcoMED SA-310, ImplantMED SI-915, and ImplantMED SI-95:	
US04013900	Pump tubing with connectors, sterilizable
US06338400	Irrigation spike and roller assembly, sterilizable
For ElcoMED SA-200(C):	
US04013900	Pump tubing with connectors, sterilizable
US04035200	Spare pump tubing – set of 3, sterilizable

Accessories for W&H drilling units

US10207550	WI-75E/KM contra angle (20:1; stainless steel)
US04757100V3	Irrigation clips for WI-75 contra angle (3-pack)
US06016400	Y-Connector with tubing complete
US06823400	W&H Transportation Case
US10940011	MD-400 Service Oil F1*
US02038200	Service oil spray cap
US04019000	Cable clamps for tubing (set of 5)
US30032000	WS-75 L G, Mini LED+ SURGICAL contra-angle 20:1
US30065000	WS-75 SURGICAL contra-angle 20:1
US30038000	WS-56 SURGICAL contra-angle 1:1
US30039000	WS-56 L G, Mini LED + SURGICAL contra-angle 1:1
US30041000	WS-92 SURGICAL contra-angle 1:2.7
US30042000	WS-92 L G, Mini LED+ SURGICAL contra-angle 1:2.7
US30047000	WS-91 SURGICAL 45 degree 1:2.7
US30048000	WS-91 L G, Mini LED+ SURGICAL 45 degree 1:2.7
US30053000	S-9 SURGICAL angled 1:1
US30054000	S-9 L G, Mini LED+ SURGICAL angled 1:1
US30056000	S-11 SURGICAL straight 1:1
US30057000	S-11 L G, Mini LED+ SURGICAL straight 1:1
US30059000	S-10 SURGICAL angled 1:1
US30060000	S-15 SURGICAL straight, extra long 1:1
US30061000	S-12 SURGICAL angled 1:2

*Service oil is shipped by ground delivery

ElcoMEDTM and ImplantMEDTM are trademarks of W&H Burmoos Dentalwerk

For technical questions about W&H products and service, please contact W&H Impex at 800/265 6277.

Manufacturer

W&H Dentalwerk Bürmoos GmbH
 Ignaz-Glaser-Str. 53
 PO Box 1
 A-5111 Bürmoos, Austria
 t +43 6274 6236-0
 f +43 6274 6236-55
 office@wh.com
 http://wh.com



Third Party Products

Bien-Air Drilling Units

Art. No.	Article
----------	---------

iChiropro



- iPad® Operated:
- Available iPad® application free of charge
- Pre-programmed operating sequences of largest implant manufacturers.
- Operation data stored in form of graphics and tables attached to patient file, save and export operation
- Multiple users with storage of individual settings
- Integrated patient file on the iPad control interface

MX-i LED micromotor

- Lubricated for life
- LED Light with adjustable intensity (1-10)
- Constant light intensity, not dependent on Speed
- Accurate Speed Stability from 100 to 40'000 rpm
- Auto ventilated for optimal cooling

Micro-Series CA 20:1

- Vertical irrigation, compatible with guided surgery
- Internal irrigation for easy handling
- One of the smallest heads in implantology
- Two light sources to avoid shadow areas

US1700440-IPD iChiropro Drilling Kit with contra-angle and iPad®

Kit includes:		
US1600784-001	iChiropro console	
US1600755-001	MX-i LED Motor	
US1600606-001	MX-i LED Cable	
US1600631-001	Foot Control	
US1303393-001	Irrigation Bag Stand	
US1301575-001	Motor Support	
US1500984-010	Irrigation Lines (10x)	
US1303711-010	Clips irrigation lines (10x)	
US1600692-001	CA 20:1 L Micro Series	
	White 16GB iPad 2 WiFi	

US1700440-001 iChiropro Drilling Kit with CA 20:1 L

Kit includes:		
US1600784-001	iChiropro console	
US1600755-001	MX-i LED Motor	
US1600606-001	MX-i LED Cable	
US1600631-001	Foot Control	
US1303393-001	Irrigation Bag Stand	
US1301575-001	Motor Support	
US1500984-010	Irrigation Lines (10x)	
US1303711-010	Clips irrigation lines (10x)	
US1600692-001	CA 20:1 L Micro Series	

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.



Third Party Products

Bien-Air Accessories

Art. No.	Article
US1600606-001	MX-i LED Cable
US1600631-001	Foot Control
US1303393-001	Irrigation Bag Stand
US1301575-001	Motor Support
US1600825-001	MOTOR MX-i
US1500984-010	Irrigation Lines (10X)
US1303711-010	Clips Irrigation Line - Chiropro (10X)
US1600632-001	20:1 Contra-Angle W/O Light
US1600692-001	CA 20:1 L Micro-Series
US1600617-006	Aquacare
US1600036-006	Spraynet
US1600064-006	Lubrifiuid

For technical questions about Bien-Air products and service, please contact Bien-Air at 800/433 2436

Manufacturer

Bien-Air, USA
 Bien-Air USA, Inc. Medical Technologies
 US/Canada Headquarters
 5 Corporate Park, Suite 150
 Irvine, CA 92606
 Tel. 949/477 6050
 Fax: 949/477 6051
dental@bienair.com
<http://www.bienair.com>



Third Party Products

NSK Products

Art. No.	Article
----------	---------

Y1001949-STM

Surgic Pro optic

- Control unit without data storage facility
- SGL70M LED Micromotor
- FC-78 Foot Control
- X-SG20L Optic Handpiece (20:1 Reduction)
- Irrigation tube (5 pcs)

E1023-STM	Micromotor with cable, 2m, Optic, SGL70M
H1009-STM	Handpiece Straight, 1:1, Optic, X-SG65L
H264-STM	Handpiece Straight, 1:1, Non-Optic, SGS-E5
H263-STM	Handpiece Angled, 1:1, Non-Optic, SGA-E5
USC1068001	X-DSG20L Optic dismantling handpiece 20:1 reduction
C1003-STM	X-SG20L Optic Surgical Handpiece 20:1 Reduction
USC1010001	SG20 Non-Optic Surgical Handpiece 20:1 Reduction
USH266001	SGS-E2S Micro Surgery Handpiece 1:2 increasing
USH265001	SGA-E2S 20° Angle Handpiece 1:2 increasing
Y900113-STM	Irrigation Tubing (pk/5)
Y900114-STM	Irrigation Tubing (pk/10)
USY10001952	Surgic Pro Carrying Case W534 x D427 x H207 (mm)
USZ1027001	Handle set for FC-78 Foot Control
USZ1102001	FC-78 Foot Control for Surgic Pro
USP183090	Pana Spray Oil





When searching for prosthetic components, first specify Tissue Level or Bone Level, and then search by prosthetic platform. These are marked by colored rectangles on the side tabs of each page. You will find the corresponding components ranging from single crown to hybrid restoration. Instruments and accessories can be found in the "Instruments and Accessories" chapter.

More than just high precision: a perfectly adjusted system

Straumann offers a wide variety of **implant-borne prosthetics solutions** for **all indications** – ranging from single tooth restorations to solutions for entirely edentulous arches. The high-quality connections, Straumann® synOcta® and CrossFit®, for **precise positioning** of the abutment on the implant for **long-lasting stability**. A broad range of materials combined with a choice of screw-retained, cemented and hybrid restorations complete our portfolio.

Original on original

Straumann knows all dimensions, tolerances and materials of all Straumann implants. With this knowledge we tune the design of implants and prosthetic components perfectly to each other. High precision in manufacturing and thorough testing processes ensure the consistent quality of all original Straumann components.

Straumann CARES® for individual CAD/CAM prosthetics

Straumann® CARES® offers tooth-borne and implant-borne prosthetic solutions for both single unit and multiple unit applications. This is complemented by a comprehensive choice of materials and simple processes. The result: a precise, efficient and highly esthetic product.



Prosthetics

Tissue Level NNC	89
Narrow Neck CrossFit® (NNC)	90
Crowns and Bridges	90
Solid Abutments	94
Hybrid	96
Tissue Level RN	99
Regular Neck (RN) synOcta®	100
Crowns and Bridges	100
Solid Abutments	107
Hybrid	110
Tissue Level WN	117
Wide Neck (WN) synOcta®	118
Crowns and Bridges	118
Solid Abutments	124
Hybrid	126
Prosthetic Planning Aids (NNC, RN, WN)	132
PLAN Abutments	132
Bone Level Tapered SC	135
Small CrossFit® (SC)	136
Crowns	136
Bone Level and Bone Level Tapered NC	139
Narrow CrossFit® (NC)	140
Crowns and Bridges	140
Hybrid	155
Bone Level and Bone Level Tapered RC	163
Regular CrossFit® (RC)	164
Crowns and Bridges	164
Hybrid	179
Prosthetic Planning Aids (NC, RC)	186
PLAN Abutments	186










Tissue Level NNC
Narrow Neck CrossFit®


Prosthetics



Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication








Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression Posts				
NNC Impression Post		screw-retained, for open-tray impression, height 10.1 mm	TAN	048.128
		screw-retained, for closed-tray impression, height 10.9 mm	POM/TAN	048.134
NNC Implant Analog		length 12.5 mm	Ti	048.127
Bite Registration Aid				
NNC Bite Registration Aid		short, height 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.960V4
		long, height 12 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.961V4

Temporary Restoration

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
VITA CAD-Temp®				
NNC Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®		including screw 048.314, height 10 mm, Ø5 mm	PMMA/TAN	048.699
Replacement Screw				
NNC Basal Screw		for NNC Cementable Abutments and Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®, length 7.1 mm	TAN	048.314
Temporary Abutments				
NNC Post		for temporary restorations, for crowns including screw 048.313, height 10.3 mm	TAN	048.501
		for temporary restorations, for bridges including screw 048.313, height 10.3 mm		048.502
Replacement Screw				
NNC Basal Screw		for NNC Titanium Alloy Temporary Abutments, Gold Abutments and Variobase®, length 7.1 mm	TAN	048.313






Cement-Retained Restoration, Cementable Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Cementable Abutment, 0°				
NNC Cementable Abutment		straight, for crowns and bridges, including screw 048.314, height 5.7 mm	Ti	048.598
Cementable Abutments, 15°				
NNC Cementable Abutment		angled, angle 15°, type A, including screw 048.314, height 5.9 mm	Ti	048.621
		angled, angle 15°, type B, including screw 048.314, height 5.9 mm		048.622
Burn-out Copings				
NNC Plastic Coping		for Cementable Abutment, straight, for crowns, height 7 mm	POM	048.256
		for Cementable Abutment, straight, for bridges, height 7 mm		048.257
		for Cementable Abutment, angled, angle 15°, for crowns and bridges, height 7.2 mm		048.258
Replacement Screw				
NNC Basal Screw		for NNC Cementable Abutments and Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®, length 7.1 mm	TAN	048.314



Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Gold Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Gold Abutment				
NNC Gold Abutment		for crowns, including screw 048.313, height 3.6 mm, alloy weight 0.306 g	Ceramicor®/ TAN/POM	048.592
		for bridges, including screw 048.313, height 3.6 mm, alloy weight 0.279 g		048.593
Replacement Screw				
NNC Basal Screw		for NNC Titanium Alloy Temporary Abutments, Gold Abutments and Variobase®, length 7.1 mm	TAN	048.313

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.















Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Variobase®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Variobase® Abutments				
NNC Variobase® for Crown		including screw 048.313, Ø3.9 mm, height 3.75 mm	TAN	048.709
		including screw 048.313, Ø3.9 mm, height 5.75 mm		022.0021
Variobase® for Crown AS (Angled Solutions)		Ø4.2 AH3.8		048.876
		Ø4.2 AH5.8		048.879
NNC Variobase® C		for Dentsply® Sirona®, including screw 048.313, Ø 3.9 mm, height 4.7 mm		022.0018
NNC Variobase Bridge/Bar Cylindrical		including screw 025.2926 and Cementation Aid 3, Ø 4.2 mm, height 3.5 mm		048.377
Burn-out Copings				
NNC Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Crown with height 3.75, Ø3.9 mm, height 11.1 mm	POM	048.267
		packaging 4 pieces		048.267V4
		for Variobase® for Crown with height 5.75 mm, Ø3.9 mm, height 11.1 mm		023.0014
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0014V4
		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical with height 3.5 mm, Ø 4.2 mm, height 11.1 mm		048.380
		packaging 4 pieces		048.380V4
Burn-out Copings				
NNC Burn-out coping		25°, Variobase f. Crown AS	POM	048.896
Replacement Screw				
NNC Basal Screw		for NNC Titanium Alloy Temporary Abutments, Gold Abutments and Variobase®, length 7.1 mm	TAN	048.313
NC/RC SRBB Bone Level Screw		for CAD/CAM CARES® Screw-retained Bridges/Bars, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar, length 7.9 mm		025.2926
NNC Basal Screw AS		for NNC Variobase® for Crown AS, length 7.5 mm		048.899





Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication for Solid Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
NNC Impression Cap		height 8 mm	POM	048.579
NNC Positioning Cylinder		for 048.547, yellow, height 10.2 mm		048.587
		for 048.548, gray, height 10.2 mm		048.588
		for 048.549, blue, height 10.2 mm		048.589
NNC Implant Analog		for Solid Abutment 048.547, yellow, height 14.3 mm	TAN	048.527
		for Solid Abutment 048.548, gray, height 15.8 mm		048.528
		for Solid Abutment 048.549, blue, height 17.3 mm		048.529
Temporary Restoration				
NNC Temporary Coping		for Solid Abutment, for crowns, height 8.5 mm	PMMA	048.658
		for Solid Abutment, for bridges, height 8.5 mm		048.659
Protective Caps				
NNC Protective Cap		for Solid Abutment 048.547, height 5.6 mm	PEEK	048.700
		for Solid Abutment 048.548, height 7.1 mm		048.701
		for Solid Abutment 048.549, height 8.6 mm		048.702











Cement-Retained Restoration, Solid Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Solid Abutments				
NNC Solid Abutment		yellow, height 4 mm	Ti	048.547
		gray, height 5.5 mm		048.548
		blue, height 7 mm		048.549
Burn-out Copings				
NNC Plastic Coping		for Solid Abutment, for crowns, height 10.2 mm	POM	048.263
		for Solid Abutment, for bridges, height 10.2 mm		048.264
Tools and Auxiliary Parts				
NNC Solid Abutment Driver		short, length 13 mm	Stainless steel	048.155
		long, length 19 mm		048.156



LOCATOR®





Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
LOCATOR® Impression Coping		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Al housing with LDPE insert	048.197V4
LOCATOR® Female Analog		length 10 mm, Ø4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Al	025.0120-04
LOCATOR® Abutments				
NNC LOCATOR® Abutment		height 1 mm	TAV	048.581
		height 2 mm		048.582
		height 3 mm		048.583
		height 4 mm		048.584
		height 5 mm		048.585
		height 6 mm		048.586







Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Lab Set, up to 20° Divergence Compensation				
LOCATOR® Male Processing Package		includes: Denture Cap (Ø5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black Processing Male (height 1.9 mm), Block-out Spacer (048.196), clear Replacement Male (048.190), pink Replacement Male (048.191), blue Replacement Male (048.192), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/LDPE	048.189V2
LOCATOR® Replacement Male		clear, angle 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 2.27 kg, packaging 4 pieces	Nylon	048.190V4
		pink, light retention, angle 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 1.36 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.191V4
		blue, extra-light retention, angle 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 0.68 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.192V4
Lab Set, up to 40° Divergence Compensation				
LOCATOR® Male Processing Package		extended range, includes: Denture Cap (Ø5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black Processing Male (height 1.9 mm), Block-out Spacer (048.196), green Replacement Male (048.193), orange Replacement Male (048.188), red Replacement Male (048.194), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/LDPE	048.182V2
LOCATOR® Replacement Male		green, extended range, angle 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 1.82 kg, packaging 4 pieces	Nylon	048.193V4
		orange, light retention, extended range, angle 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 0.91 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.188V4
		red, extra-light retention, extended range, angle 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 0.45 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.194V4
		gray, extended range, zero retention, height 1.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.181V4



LOCATOR® Components

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
LOCATOR® Parallel Post		length 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	LDPE	048.199V4
LOCATOR® Processing Male, black		height 1.9 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.195V4
LOCATOR® Block-out Spacer		thickness 0.4 mm, packaging 20 pieces	Silicone rubber	048.196V20
LOCATOR® Processing Spacer		packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.218V4
LOCATOR® Abutment Holder Sleeve		to fasten abutment to the tool, packaging 4 pieces	PSU	046.413V4

Tools and Auxiliary Parts

LOCATOR® Screwdriver		three-part, length 100 mm	Stainless steel	046.415
		for Ratchet, short, length 15 mm		046.416
		for Ratchet, long, length 21 mm		046.417
LOCATOR® Angle Measurement Guide		length 50 mm, width 15 mm		048.200
















Tissue Level RN Regular Neck

Prosthetics








Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking (at implant level)				
RN Impression Post for open-tray impression		screw-retained, height 11 mm	Al/Ti	048.010
		screw-retained, height 21 mm		048.090
RN Impression Post for closed-tray impression		snap-on cap, white, height 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.017V4
		positioning cylinder, red, height 12 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.070V4
		screw-retained, height 11 mm, with 1 guide screw & 2 caps	Al/Ti/POM	048.862
Impression-taking (at abutment level)				
RN Impression Post for open-tray impression		screw-retained, height 12 mm, for RN synOcta® 1.5 Abutment	Al/Ti	048.866
RN Impression Post for closed-tray impression		screw-retained, height 11 mm, for RN synOcta® 1.5 Abutment	Al/Ti/POM	048.864
Analog				
RN Analog		gray with red stripe, length 12 mm	Stainless steel	048.124
		for synOcta® 1.5 Abutment 048.601, straight, angle 0°, Ø4.8 mm		048.108
Digital Impression				
CARES® RN Mono Scanbody		including Fixation Screw, Ø4.8 mm, height 10 mm	PEEK/TAN	048.168
RC Repositionable Implant Analog		for fully digital and conventional workflow, length 17.6 mm	Stainless steel	048.129
Bite Registration Aid				
Bite Registration Aid		short, height 8 mm, Ø5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.940V4
		long, height 12 mm, Ø5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.941V4







Temporary Restoration

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
VITA CAD-Temp®				
RN Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®		including screw 048.356, height 10 mm, Ø7 mm	PMMA/TAN	048.664
Replacement Screw				
synOcta® Basal Screw		for RN/WN Variobase®, for RN/WN Novaloc® Angled Abutments, Gold Abutments and Temporary Abutments VITA CAD-Temp® and customized Titanium Abutment and Screw-retained Bridges and Bars, CARES®, CAD/CAM, length 6.7 mm	TAN	048.356
Temporary Abutments				
RN synOcta® Post		for temporary restorations, for crowns, including screw 049.181, height 9 mm	Ti	048.715
		for temporary restorations, for bridges, including screw 049.181, height 9 mm		048.716
Replacement Screw				
SCS Occlusal Screw		for RN/WN Titanium Alloy Temporary Abutment, length 7.6 mm	TAN	049.181
















Cement-Retained Restoration, Cementable Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Cementable Abutment				
RN synOcta® Cementable Abutment		straight, with integral basal screw, height 5.5 mm	Ti	048.605
Burn-out Copings				
RN synOcta® Plastic Coping		for RN synOcta® Cementable Abutment 048.605, for crowns, height 7 mm	POM	048.663
		for RN synOcta® Cementable Abutment 048.605, for bridges, height 7 mm		048.662
Auxiliary Parts				
Transfer Aid		for RN synOcta® Cementable Abutment 048.605, height 6.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PC	048.059V4






Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Angled Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Angled Abutments, 15°				
RN synOcta® Angled Abutment, 15°		short, type A, height 5.7 mm, with integral basal screw	Ti/TAN	048.612
		long, type A, height 6.7 mm, with integral basal screw		048.610
		short, type B, height 5.7 mm, with integral basal screw		048.613
		long, type B, height 6.7 mm, with integral basal screw		048.611
Angled Abutments, 20°				
RN synOcta® Angled Abutment, 20°		short, type A, height 5.7 mm, with integral basal screw	Ti/TAN	048.617
		long, type A, height 6.7 mm, with integral basal screw		048.615
		short, type B, height 5.7 mm, with integral basal screw		048.618
		long, type B, height 6.7 mm, with integral basal screw		048.616
Burn-out Copings				
Extension Shell		for synOcta® Angled Abutment, short and long 15° and 20°, height 5.5 mm	POM	048.670
Plastic Shoulder		for synOcta® Angled Abutment, short and long 15° and 20°, height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.676V4
Auxiliary Parts and Screws				
SCS Occlusal Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Ti	048.350V4
Transfer Aid		for RN synOcta® 15° and 20° Angled Abutments, short, height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PC	048.000V4
		for RN synOcta® 15° and 20° Angled Abutments, long, height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.002V4
















Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Gold Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Gold Abutment				
RN synOcta® Gold Abutment		for crowns, including screw 048.356, height 4.3 mm, alloy weight 0.631 g	Ceramicor®/ POM	048.642
		for bridges, including screw 048.356, height 4.55 mm, alloy weight 0.498 g		048.802
Replacement Screw				
synOcta® Basal Screw		for RN/WN Variobase®, for RN/WN Novaloc® Angled Abutments, Gold Abutments and Temporary Abutments VITA CAD-Temp® and customized Titanium Abutment and Screw-retained Bridges and Bars, CARES®, CADCAM, length 6.7 mm	TAN	048.356

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.












Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Variobase®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Variobase® Abutments				
RN Variobase® for Crown		including screw 048.356, Ø5.05 mm, height 4 mm	TAN	048.710
		including screw 048.356, Ø5.05 mm, height 6 mm		022.0022
Variobase® for Crown AS (Angled Solutions)		Ø5.1 AH4		048.877
		Ø5.1 AH6		048.880
RN Variobase Bridge/Bar Cylindrical		including screw 048.356 and Cementation Aid 1, Ø 5.05 mm, height 4 mm		048.378
Variobase® C				
RN Variobase® C		for Dentsply® Sirona®, including screw 022.0045, Ø5 mm, height 7.7 mm	TAN	022.0019
Burn-out Copings				
RN Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Crown with height 4 mm, Ø5.05 mm, height 11.1 mm	POM	048.268
		packaging 4 pieces		048.268V4
		for Variobase® for Crown with height 6 mm, Ø5 mm, height 11.1 mm		023.0015
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0015V4
		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical with height 4 mm, Ø 5.05 mm, height 11.1 mm		048.381
		packaging 4 pieces		048.381V4
Burn-out Copings				
RN Burn-out coping		25°, Variobase f. Crown AS		048.897
Replacement Screw				
synOcta® Basal Screw		for RN/WN Variobase®, for RN/WN Novaloc® Angled Abutments, Gold Abutments and Temporary Abutments VITA CAD-Temp® and customized Titanium Abutment and Screw-retained Bridges and Bars, CARES®, CADCAM, length 6.7 mm	TAN	048.356
RN/WN Basal Screw AS		for RN/WN Variobase® for Crown AS, length 6.7 mm, only compatible with AS Screwdriver (green color-coding)		048.906
Basal Screw RN/WN Variobase® C		for Dentsply® Sirona®, for RN/WN Variobase® C, length 7.2 mm		022.0045


















Screw-retained Restoration, synOcta® 1.5

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Abutment				
RN synOcta® 1.5 Screw-retained Abutment		with integral basal screw, height 1.5 mm	TAN	048.601
Gold Copings				
RN synOcta® Gold Coping		for synOcta® 1.5 (including modeling aid), for crowns, height 4.25/12 mm, alloy weight 0.371 g	Ceramicor®/ POM	048.633
		for synOcta® 1.5 (including modeling aid), for bridges, height 4.25/12 mm, alloy weight 0.345 g		048.632
Burn-out Copings				
RN synOcta® Plastic Coping		for synOcta® 1.5, for crowns, height 10 mm	POM	048.229
		for synOcta® 1.5, for bridges and bars, height 10 mm		048.227
Auxiliary Parts and Screws				
SCS Occlusal Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Ti	048.350V4
SCS Guide Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Copings, cannot be shortened, length 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.362V4
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Copings, can be shortened by 2 mm, length 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.363V4
Polishing Protector		for RN synOcta® Copings, transocclusal screw-retained, length 15 mm	Stainless steel	046.245

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on
precious metal alloys.









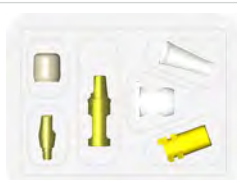




Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication for Solid Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
RN Impression Post for closed-tray impression		snap-on cap, white, height 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.017V4
Positioning Cylinder		for 048.540, yellow, height 10.2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.060V4
		for 048.541, gray, height 10.2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.061V4
		for 048.542, blue, height 10.2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.062V4
Implant Analog		for 048.540, yellow, length 14.3 mm	Al	048.160
		for 048.541, gray, length 15.8 mm		048.161
		for 048.542, blue, length 17.3 mm		048.162
Shoulder Analog		for RN Solid Abutments, with Reinforcement Pin, length 10 mm, Length 17 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PPS/Brass	048.117V4
Impression sets for Solid Abutments				
RN Impression Set for Solid Abutment 048.540		H 4 mm	POM/Al	040.381
RN Impression Set for Solid Abutment 048.542		H 7 mm		040.382
RN Impression Set for Solid Abutment 048.541		H 5.5 mm		040.383
Temporary Restoration				
RN Temporary Coping		for RN Solid Abutment, for crowns, height 8.5 mm	PMMA	048.655
		for RN Solid Abutment, for bridges, height 8.5 mm		048.654
Protective Caps				
RN Protective Cap		for 048.540, cementable, height 5.8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	048.047V4
		for 048.541, cementable, height 7.3 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.048V4
		for 048.542, cementable, height 8.8 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.049V4





Cement-Retained Restoration, Solid Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Solid Abutments				
RN Solid Abutment 6°		yellow, height 4 mm	Ti	048.540
		gray, height 5.5 mm		048.541
		blue, height 7 mm		048.542
Burn-out Copings				
Plastic Coping		for RN Solid Abutment, for crowns, height 10 mm	POM	048.245
		for RN Solid Abutment, for bridges, height 10 mm		048.246
All-in-One Set				
RN Solid All-in-One Set		for crowns, height 4 mm	PEEK/Ti/Al/ POM	040.740
		for crowns, height 5.5 mm		040.741
		for crowns, height 7 mm		040.742
		for bridges, height 4 mm		040.840
		for bridges, height 5.5 mm		040.841
		for bridges, height 7 mm		040.842










Cement-Retained Restoration, Solid Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Tools and Auxiliary Parts				
Inserting Device		for RN Solid Abutment, 6°, short, length 13 mm	Stainless steel	046.067
		for RN Solid Abutment, 6°, long, length 19 mm		046.068














Novaloc®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
Forming/Fixing Matrix		red, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	2010.722-STM
Model Analog Ø 4 mm		blue, packaging 4 pieces	Al	2010.721-STM
Model analogue		red, angled, angulation 15°, packaging 4 pieces		2010.720-STM
Novaloc® Abutments				
RN Novaloc® Abutment		straight, angulation 0°, height 1 mm	Titanium Gr 5/TiN	048.725
		straight, angulation 0°, height 2 mm		048.726
		straight, angulation 0°, height 3 mm		048.727
		straight, angulation 0°, height 4 mm		048.728
		straight, angulation 0°, height 5 mm		048.729
		straight, angulation 0°, height 6 mm		048.730
		angled, angulation 15°, height 2 mm		048.747
		angled, angulation 15°, height 3 mm		048.748
		angled, angulation 15°, height 4 mm		048.749
		angled, angulation 15°, height 5 mm		048.750
		angled, angulation 15°, height 6 mm		048.751
		Novaloc® with M2 Thread for Bars		
Novaloc® Bar Abutment		Novaloc® Bar Abutment, packaging 2 pieces	Titanium Gr 5/TiN	048.757V2
Replacement Screw				
Screw		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 17° and 30°, length 7.2 mm, for RC/NC/NNC Novaloc® Angled Abutments	TAN	025.0002










Novaloc® Processing Packages and Matrix Housings









Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Processing Packages				
Processing Package Titanium		includes: Titanium Matrix Housing (including Mounting Insert), white Retention Insert (light), yellow Retention Insert (medium), green Retention Insert (strong), Mounting Collar (silicone), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/POM/PEEK/ Silicone	2010.601-STM
Processing Package PEEK		includes: PEEK Matrix Housing including Mounting Insert), white Retention Insert (light), yellow Retention Insert (medium), green Retention Insert (strong), Mounting Collar (silicone), packaging 2 pieces	PEEK/POM/ Silicone	2010.611-STM
Retention Inserts				
Novaloc® Retention Insert		red, extra-light, approx. 300 g, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	2010.710-STM
		white, light, approx. 750 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.711-STM
		yellow, medium, approx. 1200 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.712-STM
		green, strong, approx. 1650 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.713-STM
		blue, extra-strong, approx. 2100 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.714-STM
		black, ultra-strong, approx. 2550 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.715-STM
Matrix Housings				
Matrix Housing, Titanium		including Mounting Insert, packaging 4 pieces	Titanium/ POM	2010.701-STM
Matrix Housing, PEEK			PEEK/POM	2010.702-STM
Matrix Housing with Attachment Option			Titanium/ POM	2010.703-STM



Novaloc® Tools and Auxiliary Parts










Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Equipment Box		including 3 tools: 2010.731-STM Demounting Tool for Mounting Insert and Model Analog Reposition Aid (blue), 2010.741-STM Mounting and Demounting Tool for Retention Inserts (brown), 2010.751-STM Matrix Housing Extractor (gray)		2010.101-STM
Processing Spacer		white, packaging 4 pieces	POM	2010.723-STM
Mounting Collar		packaging 10 pieces	Silicone	2010.724-STM
Mounting Insert		packaging 4 pieces	POM	2010.725-STM
Demounting Tool for Mounting Inserts and Model Analog Reposition Aid		blue	Al/Steel	2010.731-STM
Mounting and Demounting Tool for Retention Inserts		brown		2010.741-STM
Matrix Housing Extractor		gray		2010.751-STM



Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
LOCATOR® Impression Coping		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Al housing with LDPE insert	048.197V4
LOCATOR® Female Analog		length 10 mm, Ø5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Al	048.198V4
LOCATOR® Abutments				
RN LOCATOR® Abutment		height 1 mm	TAV	048.175
		height 2 mm		048.176
		height 3 mm		048.177
		height 4 mm		048.178
		height 5 mm		048.179
		height 6 mm		048.180












LOCATOR®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Lab Set, up to 20° Divergence Compensation				
LOCATOR® Male Processing Package		includes: Denture Cap (Ø5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black Processing Male (height 1.9 mm), Block-out Spacer (048.196), clear Replacement Male (048.190), pink Replacement Male (048.191), blue Replacement Male (048.192), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/LDPE	048.189V2
LOCATOR® Replacement Male		clear, angle 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 2.27 kg, packaging 4 pieces	Nylon	048.190V4
		pink, light retention, angle 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 1.36 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.191V4
		blue, extra-light retention, angle 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 0.68 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.192V4
Lab Set, up to 40° Divergence Compensation				
LOCATOR® Male Processing Package		extended range, includes: Denture Cap (Ø5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black Processing Male (height 1.9 mm), Block-out Spacer (048.196), green Replacement Male (048.193), orange Replacement Male (048.188), red Replacement Male (048.194), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/LDPE	048.182V2
LOCATOR® Replacement Male		green, extended range, angle 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 1.82 kg, packaging 4 pieces	Nylon	048.193V4
		orange, light retention, extended range, angle 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 0.91 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.188V4
		red, extra-light retention, extended range, angle 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 0.45 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.194V4
		gray, extended range, zero retention, height 1.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.181V4



LOCATOR® Components

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
LOCATOR® Parallel Post		length 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	LDPE	048.199V4
LOCATOR® Processing Male, black		height 1.9 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.195V4
LOCATOR® Block-out Spacer		thickness 0.4 mm, packaging 20 pieces	Silicone rubber	048.196V20
LOCATOR® Processing Spacer		packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.218V4
LOCATOR® Abutment Holder Sleeve		to fasten abutment to the tool, packaging 4 pieces	PSU	046.413V4

Tools and Auxiliary Parts				
LOCATOR® Screwdriver		three-part, length 100 mm	Stainless steel	046.415
		for Ratchet, short, length 15 mm		046.416
		for Ratchet, long, length 21 mm		046.417
LOCATOR® Angle Measurement Guide		length 50 mm, width 15 mm		048.200

















Tissue Level WN Wide Neck

Prosthetics








Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking (at implant level)				
WN Impression Post for open-tray impression		screw-retained, height 11 mm	Al/Ti	048.091
WN Impression Post for closed-tray impression		snap-on cap, white, height 8 mm	POM	048.013
		positioning cylinder, white, height 12 mm		048.095
		screw-retained, height 11 mm, with 1 guide screw & 2 caps	Al/Ti/POM	048.870
Impression-taking (at abutment level)				
WN Impression Post for open-tray impression		screw-retained, height 12 mm, for WN synOcta® 1.5 Abutment	Al/Ti	048.869
WN Impression Post for closed-tray impression		screw-retained, height 11 mm, for WN synOcta® 1.5 Abutment	Al/Ti/POM	048.871
Analog				
WN Analog		gray, length 12 mm	Stainless steel	048.171
		for synOcta® 1.5 Abutment 048.603, straight, angle 0°, Ø6.5 mm		048.872
Digital Impression				
CARES® WN Mono Scanbody		including Fixation Screw, Ø6.5 mm, height 10 mm	PEEK/TAN	048.169
WN synOcta® Analog		for fully digital and conventional workflow, length 17.8 mm	Stainless steel	048.172
Bite Registration Aid				
Bite Registration Aid		short, height 8 mm, Ø5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.940V4
		long, height 12 mm, Ø5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.941V4







Temporary Restoration





Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
VITA CAD-Temp®				
WN Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®		including screw 048.356, height 10 mm, Ø10 mm	PMMA/TAN	048.242
Replacement Screw				
synOcta® Basal Screw		for RN/WN Variobase®, for RN/WN Novaloc® Angled Abutments, Gold Abutments and Temporary Abutments VITA CAD-Temp® and customized Titanium Abutment and Screw-retained Bridges and Bars, CARES®, CADCAM, length 6.7 mm	TAN	048.356
Temporary Abutments				
WN synOcta® Post		for temporary restorations, for crowns, including screw 049.181, height 9 mm	Ti	048.717
		for temporary restorations, for bridges, including screw 049.181, height 9 mm		048.718
Replacement Screw				
SCS Occlusal Screw		for RN/WN Titanium Alloy Temporary Abutment, length 7.6 mm	TAN	049.181



Cement-Retained Restoration, Straight Abutment




Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Cementable Abutment				
WN synOcta® Cementable Abutment		with integral basal screw, height 5.5 mm	Ti	048.606
Burn-out Copings				
WN synOcta® Plastic Coping		for 048.606, for crowns, height 7.35 mm	POM	048.243
		for 048.606, for bridges, height 7.35 mm		048.244
Auxiliary Parts				
Transfer Aid		for 048.606, height 6.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PC	048.054V4

Cement-Retained Restoration, Angled Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Angled Abutments, 15°				
WN synOcta® Angled Abutment, 15°		type A, with integral basal screw, height 5.5 mm	Ti/TAN	048.608
		type B, with integral basal screw, height 5.5 mm		048.609
Plastic Shoulder		for WN synOcta® 15° Angled Abutments, angle 15°, height 4 mm	POM	048.678
Transfer Aid		for WN synOcta® Angled Abutments, angle 15°, height 5 mm	PC	048.032
















Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Gold Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Gold Abutment				
WN synOcta® Gold Abutment		for crowns, including screw 048.356, height 14.1 mm, alloy weight 0.795 g	Ceramicor®/ POM	048.644
		for bridges, including screw 048.356, height 12.5 mm, alloy weight 0.672 g		048.803
Replacement Screw				
synOcta® Basal Screw		for RN/WN Variobase®, for RN/WN Novaloc® Angled Abutments, Gold Abutments and Temporary Abutments VITA CAD-Temp® and customized Titanium Abutment and Screw-retained Bridges and Bars, CARES®, CADCAM, length 6.7 mm	TAN	048.356

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.









Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Variobase®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Variobase® Abutments				
WN Variobase® for Crown		including screw 048.356, Ø7 mm, height 4.5 mm	TAN	048.711
		including screw 048.356, Ø7 mm, height 6.5 mm		022.0023
Variobase® for Crown AS (Angled Solutions)		Ø7 AH4.5		048.878
		Ø7 AH6.5		048.881
WN Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical		including screw 048.356 and Cementation Aid 1, Ø 7 mm, height 4.5 mm		048.379
Variobase® C				
WN Variobase® C		for Dentsply® Sirona®, including screw 022.0045, Ø6.7 mm, height 8.2 mm	TAN	022.0020
Burn-out Copings				
WN Burn-out Coping		for Variobase®, Ø7 mm, height 11.1 mm	POM	048.269
		packaging 4 pieces		048.269V4
		for Variobase® for Crown with height 6.5 mm, Ø7 mm, height 11.1 mm		023.0016
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0016V4
		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical with height 4.5 mm, Ø 7 mm, height 11.1 mm		048.382
	packaging 4 pieces	048.382V4		
Burn-out Copings				
WN Burn-out Coping		25°, Variobase f. Crown AS		048.898
Replacement Screw				
synOcta® Basal Screw		for RN/WN Variobase®, for RN/WN Novaloc® Angled Abutments, Gold Abutments and Temporary Abutments VITA CAD-Temp® and customized Titanium Abutment and Screw-retained Bridges and Bars, CARES®, CADCAM, length 6.7 mm	TAN	048.356
RN/WN Basal Screw AS		for RN/WN Variobase® for Crown AS, length 6.7 mm, only compatible with AS Screwdriver (green color-coding)		048.906
Basal Screw RN/WN Variobase® C		for Dentsply® Sirona®, for RN/WN Variobase® C, length 7.2 mm		022.0045















Screw-retained Restoration, synOcta® 1.5

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Abutment				
WN synOcta® 1.5 Screw-retained Abutment		with integral basal screw, height 1.5 mm	TAN	048.603
Gold Copings				
WN synOcta® Gold Coping		for synOcta® 1.5 (including modeling aid), for crowns, height 4.75/12 mm, alloy weight 0.898 g	Ceramicor®/ POM	048.639
		for synOcta® 1.5 (including modeling aid), for bridges, height 4.75/12 mm, alloy weight 0.879 g		048.638
Burn-out Copings				
WN synOcta® Plastic Coping		for crowns, height 10 mm	POM	048.667
		for bridges, height 10 mm		048.666
Auxiliary Parts and Screws				
SCS Occlusal Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Ti	048.350V4

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.














Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication for Solid Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
WN Impression Post for closed-tray impression		snap-on cap, white, height 8 mm	POM	048.013
Positioning Cylinder		for 048.545, green, height 10 mm		048.065
		for 048.546, brown, height 10 mm		048.066
Implant Analog		for 048.545, length 16 mm	Al	048.165
		for 048.546, length 17.5 mm		048.166
Shoulder Analog		for WN Solid Abutment, length 10 mm		
Impression sets for WN Solid Abutments				
WN Impression Set for Solid Abutment 048.545		H 4 mm	POM/Al	040.380
WN Impression Set for Solid Abutment 048.546		H 5.5 mm		040.384
Temporary Restoration				
WN Temporary Coping		for WN Solid Abutment, for crowns, height 7.3 mm	PMMA	048.657
		for WN Solid Abutment, for bridges, height 7.3 mm		048.656
Protective Caps				
WN Protective Cap		for 048.545, height 6 mm	PEEK	048.051
		for 048.546, height 7.5 mm		048.052










Cement-Retained Restoration, Solid Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Solid Abutments				
WN Solid Abutment 6°		green, height 4 mm	Ti	048.545
		brown, height 5.5 mm		048.546
Burn-out Copings				
Plastic Coping		for WN Solid Abutment, for crowns, height 7 mm	POM	048.247
		for WN Solid Abutment, for bridges, height 7 mm		048.248
All-in-One Set				
WN Solid All-in-One Set		for crowns, height 4 mm	Ti/POM/Al/PEEK	040.745
		for crowns, height 5.5 mm		040.746
		for bridges, height 4 mm		040.845
		for bridges, height 5.5 mm		040.846
Tools and Auxiliary Parts				
SCS Screwdriver		for Ratchet, extra short, length 15 mm	Stainless steel	046.400
		for Ratchet, short, length 21 mm		046.401
		for Ratchet, long, length 27 mm		046.402














Novaloc®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
Forming/Fixing Matrix		red, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	2010.722-STM
Model Analog Ø 4 mm		blue, packaging 4 pieces	Al	2010.721-STM
Model analogue		red, angled, angulation 15°, packaging 4 pieces		2010.720-STM
Novaloc® Abutments				
WN Novaloc® Abutment		straight, angulation 0°, height 1 mm	Titanium Gr 5/TiN	048.731
		straight, angulation 0°, height 2 mm		048.732
		straight, angulation 0°, height 3 mm		048.733
		straight, angulation 0°, height 4 mm		048.734
		straight, angulation 0°, height 5 mm		048.735
		straight, angulation 0°, height 6 mm		048.736
		angled, angulation 15°, height 2 mm		048.752
		angled, angulation 15°, height 3 mm		048.753
		angled, angulation 15°, height 4 mm		048.754
		angled, angulation 15°, height 5 mm		048.755
		angled, angulation 15°, height 6 mm		048.756
Novaloc® with M2 Thread for Bars				
Novaloc® Bar Abutment		Novaloc® Bar Abutment, packaging 2 pieces	Titanium Gr 5/TiN	048.757V2
Replacement Screw				
Screw		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 17° and 30°, length 7.2 mm, for RC/NC/NNC Novaloc® Angled Abutments	TAN	025.0002



Novaloc® Processing Packages and Matrix Housings








Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Processing Packages				
Processing Package Titanium		includes: Titanium Matrix Housing (including Mounting Insert), white Retention Insert (light), yellow Retention Insert (medium), green Retention Insert (strong), Mounting Collar (silicone), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/POM/PEEK/ Silicone	2010.601-STM
Processing Package PEEK		includes: PEEK Matrix Housing including Mounting Insert), white Retention Insert (light), yellow Retention Insert (medium), green Retention Insert (strong), Mounting Collar (silicone), packaging 2 pieces	PEEK/POM/ Silicone	2010.611-STM
Retention Inserts				
Novaloc® Retention Insert		red, extra-light, approx. 300 g, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	2010.710-STM
		white, light, approx. 750 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.711-STM
		yellow, medium, approx. 1200 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.712-STM
		green, strong, approx. 1650 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.713-STM
		blue, extra-strong, approx. 2100 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.714-STM
		black, ultra-strong, approx. 2550 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.715-STM
Matrix Housings				
Matrix Housing, Titanium		including Mounting Insert, packaging 4 pieces	Titanium/ POM	2010.701-STM
Matrix Housing, PEEK			PEEK/POM	2010.702-STM
Matrix Housing with Attachment Option			Titanium/ POM	2010.703-STM



Novaloc® Tools and Auxiliary Parts










Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Equipment Box		including 3 tools: 2010.731-STM Demounting Tool for Mounting Insert and Model Analog Reposition Aid (blue), 2010.741-STM Mounting and Demounting Tool for Retention Inserts (brown), 2010.751-STM Matrix Housing Extractor (gray)		2010.101-STM
Processing Spacer		white, packaging 4 pieces	POM	2010.723-STM
Mounting Collar		packaging 10 pieces	Silicone	2010.724-STM
Mounting Insert		packaging 4 pieces	POM	2010.725-STM
Demounting Tool for Mounting Inserts and Model Analog Reposition Aid		blue	Al/Steel	2010.731-STM
Mounting and Demounting Tool for Retention Inserts		brown		2010.741-STM
Matrix Housing Extractor		gray		2010.751-STM



Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
LOCATOR® Impression Coping		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Al housing with LDPE insert	048.197V4
LOCATOR® Female Analog		length 10 mm, Ø5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Al	048.198V4
LOCATOR® Abutments				
WN LOCATOR® Abutment		height 1 mm	TAV	048.183
		height 2 mm		048.184
		height 3 mm		048.185
		height 4 mm		048.186
		height 5 mm		048.187












LOCATOR®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Lab Set, up to 20° Divergence Compensation				
LOCATOR® Male Processing Package		includes: Denture Cap (Ø5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black Processing Male (height 1.9 mm), Block-out Spacer (048.196), clear Replacement Male (048.190), pink Replacement Male (048.191), blue Replacement Male (048.192), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/LDPE	048.189V2
LOCATOR® Replacement Male		clear, angle 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 2.27 kg, packaging 4 pieces	Nylon	048.190V4
		pink, light retention, angle 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 1.36 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.191V4
		blue, extra-light retention, angle 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 0.68 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.192V4
Lab Set, up to 40° Divergence Compensation				
LOCATOR® Male Processing Package		extended range, includes: Denture Cap (Ø5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black Processing Male (height 1.9 mm), Block-out Spacer (048.196), green Replacement Male (048.193), orange Replacement Male (048.188), red Replacement Male (048.194), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/LDPE	048.182V2
LOCATOR® Replacement Male		green, extended range, angle 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 1.82 kg, packaging 4 pieces	Nylon	048.193V4
		orange, light retention, extended range, angle 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 0.91 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.188V4
		red, extra-light retention, extended range, angle 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 0.45 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.194V4
		gray, extended range, zero retention, height 1.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.181V4
















LOCATOR® Components

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
LOCATOR® Parallel Post		length 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	LDPE	048.199V4
LOCATOR® Processing Male, black		height 1.9 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.195V4
LOCATOR® Block-out Spacer		thickness 0.4 mm, packaging 20 pieces	Silicone rubber	048.196V20
LOCATOR® Processing Spacer		packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.218V4
LOCATOR® Abutment Holder Sleeve		to fasten abutment to the tool, packaging 4 pieces	PSU	046.413V4
Tools and Auxiliary Parts				
LOCATOR® Screwdriver		three-part, length 100 mm	Stainless steel	046.415
		for Ratchet, short, length 15 mm		046.416
		for Ratchet, long, length 21 mm		046.417
LOCATOR® Angle Measurement Guide		length 50 mm, width 15 mm		048.200
























PLAN Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Prosthetic Planning Kit				
Soft Tissue Level PLAN-Set		Includes: all PLAN Abutments for Tissue Level, length 278 mm, width 124 mm, height 33 mm	PC	048.904
Soft Tissue Level PLAN Cassette		empty, length 278 mm, width 124 mm, height 33 mm		048.905
NNC PLAN Abutments				
NNC PLAN Cementable Abutment, straight		for crowns and bridges, height 5.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.943V4
NNC PLAN Cementable Abutment, angled 15°		type A, height 5.9 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.944V4
		type B, height 5.9 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.945V4
NNC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment*		height 1 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.946V4
		height 2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.947V4
		height 3 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.948V4
		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.949V4
		height 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.950V4
NNC PLAN Solid Abutment		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.952V4
		height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.953V4
		height 7 mm, packaging 4 pieces	048.954V4	














PLAN Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
RN PLAN Abutments				
RN synOcta® 1.5 PLAN Abutment		height 1.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.929V4
RN synOcta® Cementable PLAN Abutment		height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.930V4
RN synOcta® Transversal PLAN Abutment		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.921V4
RN synOcta® Angled PLAN Abutment, 15°		type A, short, height 5.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.916V4
		type B, short, height 5.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.917V4
RN synOcta® Angled PLAN Abutment, 20°		type A, short, height 5.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.918V4
		type B, short, height 5.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.919V4
RN synOcta® Angled PLAN Abutment, 15°		type A, long, height 6.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.922V4
		type B, long, height 6.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.923V4
RN synOcta® Angled PLAN Abutment, 20°		type A, long, height 6.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.924V4
		type B, long, height 6.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.925V4
RN PLAN Novaloc® Abutment*		height 1–6 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.280V4
RN PLAN Novaloc® Abutment		angled 15°, height 2–6 mm		048.853V4
RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment*		height 1 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.275V4
		height 2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.276V4
		height 3 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.277V4
		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.278V4
		height 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.279V4
RN PLAN Solid Abutment		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.926V4
		height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.927V4
		height 7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.928V4



PLAN Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
WN PLAN Abutments				
WN synOcta® 1.5 PLAN Abutment		height 1.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.931V4
WN synOcta® Cementable PLAN Abutment		height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.932V4
WN synOcta® 15° Angled PLAN Abutment		type A, height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.933V4
		type B, height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.934V4
WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment*		height 1 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.283V4
		height 2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.284V4
		height 3 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.285V4
		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.286V4
		height 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.287V4
WN PLAN Solid Abutment 6°		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.938V4
		height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.939V4










Bone Level Tapered SC Small CrossFit®

Prosthetics



Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication





Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression Posts and Analog				
SC Impression Post Open Tray		short, with guide screw, length 17.1 mm	TAN	025.0021
SC Impression Post Open Tray, long		long, with guide screw, length 24 mm		025.0022
SC Impression Post Closed Tray		with 1 guide screw & 2 caps, length 19 mm	TAN/POM	025.0020
SC Impression Post Closed Tray, short		with 1 guide screw & 2 caps, length 12 mm		025.0062
SC Implant Analog		length 12 mm	TAN	025.0023
Digital Impression				
SC CARES® Mono Scanbody		Ø3.5 mm, height 10 mm	PEEK/TAN	025.0025
SC Repositionable Implant Analog		length 17 mm	Stainless steel	025.0024

Temporary Restorations

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Temporary Abutments				
SC Temporary Abutment		crown, oval, gingiva height 1 mm	TAN	024.0011
		crown, oval, gingiva height 2 mm		024.0015
		crown, oval, gingiva height 3 mm		024.0016
Replacement Screws				
SC Polishing Aid		for crowns	Stainless steel	025.0029
SC Basal Screw B		length 7 mm	TAN	025.0031



Cement or Screw-retained Restorations, Variobase®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Variobase® Abutments				
SC Variobase®		with screw, oval, gingiva height 1 mm	TAN	022.0038
		with screw, oval, gingiva height 2 mm		022.0039
		with screw, oval, gingiva height 3 mm		022.0040
Burn-out Copings				
SC Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Crowns	POM	023.0011
		for Variobase®, height 12 mm, packaging 4 pieces		023.0011V4















Bone Level and Bone Level Tapered NC **Narrow CrossFit®**

Prosthetics












Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression Posts and Analog				
NC Impression Post		screw-retained, for open-tray impression, short, length 16.5 mm	TAN	025.2202
		screw-retained, non engaging, for open-tray impression, short, length 16.5 mm		025.0057
		screw-retained, for open-tray impression, long, length 30 mm		025.2205
		screw-retained, non engaging, for open-tray impression, long, length 30 mm		025.0058
		screw-retained, for closed-tray impression, includes 2 caps, length 12.3 mm	TAN/POM	025.2201
NC Implant Analog		length 12 mm	Ti	025.2101
Digital Impression				
CARES® NC Mono Scanbody		including Fixation Screw, Ø3.5 mm, height 10 mm	PEEK/TAN	025.2915
NC Repositionable Implant Analog		for fully digital and conventional workflow, length 17 mm	Stainless steel	025.2102
Bite Registration Aid				
NC Bite Registration Aid		short, height 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	025.2208-04
		long, height 12 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2212-04



Temporary Restorations
















Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
VITA CAD-Temp®				
NC Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®		including screw 025.2908, height 11 mm, Ø5 mm	PMMA/TAN	024.2372
Replacement Screw				
NC Basal Screw		for NC Cementable Abutments and Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.2908
Temporary Abutments				
NC Temporary Abutment		for crowns, including screw 025.2900, height 11 mm, Ø3.5 mm	TAN	024.2371
		for bridges, including screw 025.2900, height 11 mm, Ø3.5 mm		024.2375
Immediate Temporary Abutments				
NC Immediate Temporary Abutment		for crowns, gingiva height 1 mm	TAN	022.01155
		for crowns, gingiva height 2 mm		022.01165
		for crowns, gingiva height 3 mm		022.01175
Plastic Coping		for Immediate Temporary Abutment, packaging 2 pieces	PMMA	023.0033V2
Replacement Screw				
NC Basal Screw		for NC Anatomic Abutments, NC Variobase® for Crown and CEREC®, NC Gold Abutments and NC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.2900

Cement-Retained Restoration, Anatomic Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Anatomic Abutments, Titanium				
NC Anatomic Abutment		straight, including screw 025.2900, gingiva height 2 mm	Ti	022.2102
		straight, including screw 025.2900, gingiva height 3.5 mm		022.2104
		angled, angle 15°, including screw 025.2900, gingiva height 2 mm		022.2152
		angled, angle 15°, including screw 025.2900, gingiva height 3.5 mm		022.2154
Replacement Screw				
NC Basal Screw		for NC Anatomic Abutments, NC Variobase® for Crown and CEREC®, NC Gold Abutments and NC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.2900















Cement-Retained Restoration, Cementable Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression Caps (at abutment level) for Single Crown Restoration (engaging)				
NC Impression Cap		for Cementable Abutments, Ø3.5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	025.2203-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø5 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2204-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2220-04
Analog				
NC Implant Analog		for Cementable Abutments, Ø3.5 mm, abutment height 4 mm	TAN	025.2112
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø3.5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		025.2116
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø5 mm, abutment height 4 mm		025.2122
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		025.2126
Temporary Restoration				
NC Temporary Coping		for Cementable Abutments, Ø3.5 mm	PMMA	024.2346
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø5 mm		024.2356
Protective Caps				
NC Protective Cap		for Cementable Abutments, Ø3.5 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	024.2312-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø3.5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.2316-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø5 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.2322-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.2326-04
Transfer Aid				
NC Transfer Aid		for Cementable Abutments, Ø3.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PC	025.2911-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2912-04






Cement-Retained Restoration, Cementable Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Cementable Abutments with Emergence Profile Ø3.5 mm				
NC Cementable Abutment		including screw 025.2908, Ø3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm	Ti	022.2311
		including screw 025.2908, Ø3.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm		022.2312
		including screw 025.2908, Ø3.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm		022.2313
		including screw 025.2908, Ø3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.2315
		including screw 025.2908, Ø3.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.2316
		including screw 025.2908, Ø3.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.2317
Cementable Abutments with Emergence Profile Ø5 mm				
NC Cementable Abutment		including screw 025.2908, Ø5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm	Ti	022.2321
		including screw 025.2908, Ø5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm		022.2322
		including screw 025.2908, Ø5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm		022.2323
		including screw 025.2908, Ø5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.2325
		including screw 025.2908, Ø5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.2326
		including screw 025.2908, Ø5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.2327



Cement-Retained Restoration, Cementable Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Replacement Screw				
NC Basal Screw		for NC Cementable Abutments and Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.2908
Burn-out Copings, Emergence Profile Ø3.5 mm				
NC Coping		for crowns on Cementable Abutments, Ø3.5 mm	POM	023.2316
		for bridges on Cementable Abutments, Ø3.5 mm		023.2310
Burn-out Copings, Emergence Profile Ø5 mm				
NC Coping		for crowns on Cementable Abutments, Ø5 mm	POM	023.2326
		for bridges on Cementable Abutments, Ø5 mm		023.2320



Cement-Retained Restoration, All-in-One Set

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
All-in-One Sets for Emergence Profile Ø3.5 mm				
NC Cementable All-in-One Set for Crowns		Ø3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm	Ti/TAN/POM/ PEEK	027.4301
		Ø3.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm		027.4302
		Ø3.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm		027.4303

Prosthetics

NC






Cement-Retained Restoration, All-in-One Set

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
All-in-One Sets for Emergence Profile Ø5 mm				
NC Cementable All-in-One Set for Crowns		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm	Ti/TAN/POM/ PEEK	027.4307
		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm		027.4308
		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm		027.4309
		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		027.4310
		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		027.4311
		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		027.4312





















Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Gold Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Gold Abutment				
NC Gold Abutment		for crowns, including screw 025.2900, height 3.7 mm, alloy weight 0.313 g	Ceramicor®/ POM	022.2410
Replacement Screw				
NC Basal Screw		for NC Anatomic Abutments, NC Variobase® for Crown and CEREC®, NC Gold Abutments and NC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.2900
Polishing Aid				
NC Polishing Aid		length 16 mm	Stainless steel	025.2920
		length 16 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2920-04

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.









Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Variobase®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Variobase® Abutments				
NC Variobase® for Crown		including screw 025.2900, Ø3.8 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm	TAN	025.2921
		including screw 025.2900, Ø3.9 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm		022.0102
		including screw 025.2900, Ø3.9 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm		022.0104
		including screw 025.2900, Ø 3.8 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm		022.0106
		including screw 025.2900, Ø 3.8 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm		022.0108
		including screw 025.2900, Ø3.8 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm		022.0027
Variobase® for Crown AS (Angled Solutions)		including screw 025.0055, Ø 4.1 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm		022.0084
		including screw 025.0055, Ø 4.1 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm		022.0093
NC Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical		including screw 025.2926 and Cementation Aid 2, Ø 4.5 mm, height 3.5 mm		022.0110
NC Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical Coping		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, including screw 023.4763 and Cementation Aid 3, Ø 4.2 mm, height 4 mm		023.0027
NC/RC Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical Coping		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763 and Cementation Aid 3, Ø 5.1 mm, height 4 mm		023.0028
Variobase® for CEREC®				
NC Variobase® for CEREC®		including screw 025.2900, Ø4.5 mm, height 4.7 mm	TAN	022.0025
NC Variobase® C		for Dentsply® Sirona®, including screw 025.2900, Ø 3.8 mm, height 4.7 mm, gingiva height 1 mm		022.0043
Burn-out Copings				
NC Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Crown with height 3.5 mm, Ø3.8 mm, height 12 mm	POM	023.2756
		packaging 4 pieces		023.2756-04
		for Variobase® for Crown with height 5.5 mm, Ø3.8 mm, height 12 mm		023.0018
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0018V4
		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical with height 3.5 mm, Ø 4.5 mm, height 12 mm		023.0029
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0029V4
		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, Coping for Screw-retained Abutment Ø 3.5 mm, Ø 4.2 mm, height 11.1 mm Abutment with Ø3.5 mm, Ø5.3 mm, height 11.4 mm		023.0031
NC/RC Burn-out Coping		packaging 4 pieces		023.0031V4
		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, Coping Screw-retained Abutment Ø 4.6 mm, Ø 5.1 mm, height 11.1 mm		023.0032
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0032V4



Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Variobase®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Burn-out Copings				
NC Burn-out Coping		25°, Variobase f. Crown AS		023.0025
Replacement Screw				
NC Basal Screw		for NC Anatomic Abutments, NC Variobase® for Crown and CEREC®, NC Gold Abutments and NC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.2900
		for NC IPS e.max® Anatomic Abutments and CARES® Zirconia Abutments, length 8.9 mm		025.2906
NC/RC Basal Screw AS		for NC/RC Variobase® for Crown AS, length 7.9 mm, only compatible with AS Screwdriver (green color-coding)		025.0055
NC/RC SRBB Bone Level Screw		for CAD/CAM CARES® Screw-retained Bridges/Bars, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar, length 7.9 mm		025.2926
NC/RC Occlusal Screw		for NC/RC Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Coping for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm		023.4763













Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment


Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression Posts (at abutment level) for Single Crown Restoration (engaging)				
Impression Posts for Open-tray Impression		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, Ø 3.5 mm	TAN	025.2243
		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, Ø 4.6 mm		025.2244
Impression Posts for Closed-tray Impression		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, Ø 3.5 mm	TAN/POM	025.2245
		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, Ø 4.6 mm		025.2246
Impression Posts (at abutment level) for Multi-Unit Restorations (non engaging)				
Impression Posts for Open-tray Impression		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, Ø 3.5 mm	TAN	025.0011
		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, Ø 4.6 mm		025.0012
Impression Posts for Closed-tray Impression		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, Ø 3.5 mm	TAN/POM	025.0013
		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, Ø 4.6 mm		025.0014
Digital Impression				
CARES® Mono Scanbody		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, including Fixation Screw, Ø 3.5 mm	PEEK	025.0000
		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, including Fixation Screw, Ø 4.6 mm		025.0001
Repositionable Analog		for Screw-retained Abutments, Ø 3.5 mm	Stainless steel	025.0007
		for Screw-retained Abutments, Ø 4.6 mm		025.0008
Analog				
Analog for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, straight	TAN	023.2754
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, edentulous, straight		025.0049
Analog for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, straight	TAN	023.4756
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, edentulous, straight		025.0050
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, angled, angulation 17°/30°		023.4757
Lab Auxiliaries				
Polishing Aid		for Screw-retained Abutments, Ø 3.5 mm	TAN	025.0004
		packaging 4 pieces		025.0004V4
		for Screw-retained Abutments, Ø 4.6 mm		025.0005
		packaging 4 pieces		025.0005V4
Lab Processing Screw		for Screw-retained Abutments, length 20 mm	Stainless steel	025.0006
		for Screw-retained Abutments, length 10 mm		025.0052




Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Protective Caps				
Protective Cap for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 4.5 mm, wide, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK/TAN	024.0019-04
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.2323-04
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 6.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.2324-04
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.2325-04
Protective Cap for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 4.5 mm, wide, packaging 4 pieces		024.0020-04
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 5.1 mm, Ø 5.0 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.4323-04
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 6.6 mm, Ø 5.0 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.4324-04
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 8.1 mm, Ø 5.0 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.4325-04

Auxiliary Part				
Straumann® Planning Guide		visual guide for tilted implant placement in Straumann® Pro Arch cases	TAV/Ti	026.0016
Transfer And Alignment Pin		for Screw-retained Abutments	TAN	025.0009

Holding Key for Straumann® Screw-retained Abutments				
Holding key		for Screw-retained Abutments, length 85 mm	Stainless steel	025.0019

Auxiliary Part				
Transfer And Alignment Pin		for Screw-retained Abutments	TAN	025.0009



Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment, Abutments with new design, sterile











Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Screw-retained Abutments 0°, new design, sterile				
NC Screw-retained Abutment		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1.5 mm, sterile	TAN	022.0124S
		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, sterile		022.0125S
		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, sterile		022.0126S
		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 1.5 mm, sterile		022.0128S
		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, sterile		022.0129S
		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, sterile		022.0130S
Screw-retained Abutments 17°, new design, sterile				
NC Screw-retained Abutment		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, type A, sterile	TAN	022.0136S
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.0137S
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.0138S
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.0139S
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.0140S
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.0141S
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.0142S
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.0143S
Screw-retained Abutments 30°, new design, sterile				
NC Screw-retained Abutment		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, type B, sterile	TAN	022.0145S
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.0146S
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.0147S
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.0148S
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.0149S
Holding Key for Straumann® Screw-retained Abutments				
Holding key		for Screw-retained Abutments, length 85 mm	Stainless steel	025.0019
Auxiliary Part				
Transfer And Alignment Pin		for Screw-retained Abutments	TAN	025.0009



Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment, Abutments, sterile







Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Replacement Screws				
Screw		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 0°, gingiva height 1 mm, length 8.8 mm	TAN	023.4749
		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 0°, gingiva height 2.5 mm, length 10.3 mm		023.4750
		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 0°, gingiva height 4 mm, length 11.8 mm		023.4760
		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 17° and 30°, length 7.2 mm, for RC/NC/NNC Novaloc® Angled Abutments		025.0002

Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment, Copings

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Variobase® Copings				
Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, including screw 023.4763 and Cementation Aid 3, Ø 4.2 mm, height 4 mm	TAN	023.0027
Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763 and Cementation Aid 3, Ø 5.1 mm, height 4 mm		023.0028
Temporary TAN Copings				
Temporary Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, for crowns, including screw 023.4763, height 11.5 mm	TAN	024.0021
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, height 11.5 mm		024.0022
Temporary Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for crowns, including screw 023.4763, height 11.5 mm		024.0023
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, height 11.5 mm		024.0024
Titanium Copings				
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, for crowns, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm	Ti	023.2747
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm		023.2749
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for crowns, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm		023.4747
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm		023.4751






Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment, Copings

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Gold Copings				
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, for crowns, including screw 023.4763, alloy weight 0.359 g	Ceramicor®/ POM	023.2751
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, alloy weight 0.356 g		023.2752
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for crowns, including screw 023.4763, alloy weight 0.440 g		023.4753
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, alloy weight 0.469 g		023.4754
Burn-out Copings				
Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, Coping for Screw-retained Abutment Ø 3.5 mm, Ø 4.2 mm, height 11.1 mm	POM	023.0031
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0031V4
		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, Coping Screw-retained Abutment Ø 4.6 mm, Ø 5.1 mm, height 11.1 mm		023.0032
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0032V4
Replacement Screw				
Occlusal Screw		for Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Copings for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm	TAN	023.4763


Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.



Bar Construction on Screw-retained Abutments, Gold

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Bar Gold Coping Ø3.5 mm				
NC Coping		for Screw-retained Abutments, for bars, including screw 023.4763, alloy weight 0.681 g, Ø3.5 mm, height 5.5 mm	Ceramicor®	023.2753
Bar Gold Coping Ø4.6 mm				
NC/RC Coping		for Screw-retained Abutments, for bars, including screw 023.4763, alloy weight 0.744 g, Ø4.6 mm, height 5.5 mm	Ceramicor®	023.4755
Replacement Screw				
NC/RC Occlusal Screw		for NC/RC Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Coping for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm	TAN	023.4763




Bar Construction Alternative with Gold Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
NC Abutment, one-part		for bars, gold, including screw 025.2900, height 10 mm, alloy weight 1.5 g	Ceramicor®	022.2701
Replacement Screw				
NC Basal Screw		for NC Anatomic Abutments, NC Variobase® for Crown and CEREC®, NC Gold Abutments and NC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.2900

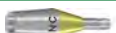

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.




Bar Construction on Screw-retained Abutments, Titanium

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Bar Titanium Coping Ø3.5 mm				
NC Coping		for Screw-retained Abutments, including screw 023.4763, Ø3.5 mm, height 5.5 mm	Ti	023.2750
Bar Titanium Coping Ø4.6 mm				
NC/RC Coping		for Screw-retained Abutments, including screw 023.4763, Ø4.6 mm, height 5.5 mm	Ti	023.4752
Replacement Screw				
NC/RC Occlusal Screw		for NC/RC Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Coping for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm	TAN	023.4763








Bar Construction Alternative with Titanium Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
NC Abutment		for bars, including screw 025.2900, height 10 mm	Ti	022.2702
NC Basal Screw		for NC Anatomic Abutments, NC Variobase® for Crown and CEREC®, NC Gold Abutments and NC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.2900

Bar Construction on Screw-retained Abutments, Plastic












Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Replacement Screw				
NC/RC Occlusal Screw		for NC/RC Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Coping for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm	TAN	023.4763



Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
Forming/Fixing Matrix		red, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	2010.722-STM
Model Analog Ø 4 mm		blue, packaging 4 pieces	Al	2010.721-STM
Model analogue		red, angled, angulation 15°, packaging 4 pieces		2010.720-STM
Novaloc® Abutments				
NC Novaloc® Abutment		straight, angulation 0°, height 1 mm	Titanium Gr 5/TiN	022.0164
		straight, angulation 0°, height 2 mm		022.0165
		straight, angulation 0°, height 3 mm		022.0166
		straight, angulation 0°, height 4 mm		022.0167
		straight, angulation 0°, height 5 mm		022.0168
		straight, angulation 0°, height 6 mm		022.0169
		angled, angulation 15°, height 2 mm, type A		022.0176
		angled, angulation 15°, height 3 mm, type A		022.0077
		angled, angulation 15°, height 4 mm, type A		022.0078
		angled, angulation 15°, height 5 mm, type A		022.0179
		angled, angulation 15°, height 6 mm, type A		0220180
		angled, angulation 15°, height 2 mm, type B		022.0186
		angled, angulation 15°, height 3 mm, type B		022.0187
		angled, angulation 15°, height 4 mm, type B		022.0188
		angled, angulation 15°, height 5 mm, type B		022.0189
		angled, angulation 15°, height 6 mm, type B		022.0190
Novaloc® with M2 Thread for Bars				
Novaloc® Bar Abutment		Novaloc® Bar Abutment, packaging 2 pieces	Titanium Gr 5/TiN	048.857V2
Replacement Screw				
Screw		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 17° and 30°, length 7.2 mm, for RC/NC/NNC Novaloc® Angled Abutments	TAN	025.0002










Novaloc® Processing Packages and Matrix Housings

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Processing Packages				
Processing Package Titanium		includes: Titanium Matrix Housing (including Mounting Insert), white Retention Insert (light), yellow Retention Insert (medium), green Retention Insert (strong), Mounting Collar (silicone), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/POM/PEEK/ Silicone	2010.601-STM
Processing Package PEEK		includes: PEEK Matrix Housing including Mounting Insert), white Retention Insert (light), yellow Retention Insert (medium), green Retention Insert (strong), Mounting Collar (silicone), packaging 2 pieces	PEEK/POM/ Silicone	2010.611-STM
Retention Inserts				
Novaloc® Retention Insert		red, extra-light, approx. 300 g, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	2010.710-STM
		white, light, approx. 750 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.711-STM
		yellow, medium, approx. 1200 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.712-STM
		green, strong, approx. 1650 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.713-STM
		blue, extra-strong, approx. 2100 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.714-STM
		black, ultra-strong, approx. 2550 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.715-STM
Matrix Housings				
Matrix Housing, Titanium		including Mounting Insert, packaging 4 pieces	Titanium/ POM	2010.701-STM
Matrix Housing, PEEK			PEEK/POM	2010.702-STM
Matrix Housing with Attachment Option			Titanium/ POM	2010.703-STM



Novaloc® Tools and Auxiliary Parts

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Equipment Box		including 3 tools: 2010.731-STM Demounting Tool for Mounting Insert and Model Analog Reposition Aid (blue), 2010.741-STM Mounting and Demounting Tool for Retention Inserts (brown), 2010.751-STM Matrix Housing Extractor (gray)		2010.101-STM
Processing Spacer		white, packaging 4 pieces	POM	2010.723-STM
Mounting Collar		packaging 10 pieces	Silicone	2010.724-STM
Mounting Insert		packaging 4 pieces	POM	2010.725-STM
Demounting Tool for Mounting Inserts and Model Analog Reposition Aid		blue	Al/Steel	2010.731-STM
Mounting and Demounting Tool for Retention Inserts		brown		2010.741-STM
Matrix Housing Extractor		gray		2010.751-STM



LOCATOR®






Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
LOCATOR® Impression Coping		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Al housing with LDPE insert	048.197V4
LOCATOR® Female Analog		length 10 mm, Ø4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Al	025.0120-04
LOCATOR® Abutments				
NC LOCATOR® Abutment		height 2 mm	TAV	022.2502
		height 3 mm		022.2503
		height 4 mm		022.2504
		height 5 mm		022.2505
		height 6 mm		022.2506




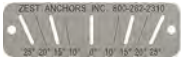


Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Lab Set, up to 20° Divergence Compensation				
LOCATOR® Male Processing Package		includes: Denture Cap (Ø5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black Processing Male (height 1.9 mm), Block-out Spacer (048.196), clear Replacement Male (048.190), pink Replacement Male (048.191), blue Replacement Male (048.192), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/LDPE	048.189V2
LOCATOR® Replacement Male		clear, angle 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 2.27 kg, packaging 4 pieces	Nylon	048.190V4
		pink, light retention, angle 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 1.36 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.191V4
		blue, extra-light retention, angle 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 0.68 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.192V4
Lab Set, up to 40° Divergence Compensation				
LOCATOR® Male Processing Package		extended range, includes: Denture Cap (Ø5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black Processing Male (height 1.9 mm), Block-out Spacer (048.196), green Replacement Male (048.193), orange Replacement Male (048.188), red Replacement Male (048.194), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/LDPE	048.182V2
LOCATOR® Replacement Male		green, extended range, angle 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 1.82 kg, packaging 4 pieces	Nylon	048.193V4
		orange, light retention, extended range, angle 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 0.91 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.188V4
		red, extra-light retention, extended range, angle 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 0.45 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.194V4
		gray, extended range, zero retention, height 1.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.181V4



LOCATOR® Components

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
LOCATOR® Parallel Post		length 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	LDPE	048.199V4
LOCATOR® Processing Male, black		height 1.9 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.195V4
LOCATOR® Block-out Spacer		thickness 0.4 mm, packaging 20 pieces	Silicone rubber	048.196V20
LOCATOR® Processing Spacer		packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.218V4
LOCATOR® Abutment Holder Sleeve		to fasten abutment to the tool, packaging 4 pieces	PSU	046.413V4

Tools and Auxiliary Parts				
LOCATOR® Screwdriver		three-part, length 100 mm	Stainless steel	046.415
		for Ratchet, short, length 15 mm		046.416
		for Ratchet, long, length 21 mm		046.417
LOCATOR® Angle Measurement Guide		length 50 mm, width 15 mm		048.200













Bone Level and Bone Level Tapered RC Regular CrossFit®

Prosthetics












Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression Posts and Analog				
RC Impression Post		screw-retained, for open-tray impression, short, length 16.5 mm	TAN	025.4202
		screw-retained, non engaging, for open-tray impression, short, length 16.5 mm		025.0060
		screw-retained, for open-tray impression, long, length 30 mm		025.4205
		screw-retained, non engaging, for open-tray impression, long, length 30 mm		025.0061
		screw-retained, for closed-tray impression, includes 2 caps, length 12.3 mm	TAN/POM	025.4201
RC Implant Analog		length 12 mm	Ti	025.4101
Digital Impression				
CARES® RC Mono Scanbody		including Fixation Screw, Ø4.1 mm, height 10 mm	PEEK/TAN	025.4915
RC Repositionable Implant Analog		for fully digital and conventional workflow, length 17 mm	Stainless steel	025.4102
Bite Registration Aid				
RC Bite Registration Aid		short, height 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	025.4208-04
		long, height 12 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4212-04



Temporary Restoration

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
VITA CAD-Temp®				
RC Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®		including screw 025.4908, height 12 mm, Ø7 mm	PMMA/TAN	024.4372
Replacement Screw				
RC Basal Screw		for RC Cementable Abutments and Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®, for Cementable Abutments only, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.4908
Temporary Abutments				
RC Temporary Abutment		for crowns, including screw 025.4900, height 11 mm, Ø4.5 mm	TAN	024.4371
		for bridges, including screw 025.4900, height 11 mm, Ø4.5 mm		024.4375
Immediate Temporary Abutments				
RC Immediate Temporary Abutment		for crowns, gingiva height 1 mm	TAN	022.01185
		for crowns, gingiva height 2 mm		022.01195
		for crowns, gingiva height 3 mm		022.01205
Plastic Coping		for Immediate Temporary Abutment, packaging 2 pieces	PMMA	023.0033V2
Replacement Screw				
RC Basal Screw		for RC Anatomic Abutments, RC Variobase® for Crown and CEREC®, RC Gold Abutments for Crown and RC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.4900

Prosthetics

















RC

Cement-Retained, Anatomic Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Anatomic Abutments, Titanium				
RC Anatomic Abutment		straight, including screw 025.4900, gingiva height 2 mm	Ti	022.4102
		straight, including screw 025.4900, gingiva height 3.5 mm		022.4104
		angled, angle 15°, including screw 025.4900, gingiva height 2 mm		022.4152
		angled, angle 15°, including screw 025.4900, gingiva height 3.5 mm		022.4154
Replacement Screw				
RC Basal Screw		for RC Anatomic Abutments, RC Variobase® for Crown and CEREC®, RC Gold Abutments for Crown and RC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.4900















Cement-Retained Restoration, Cementable Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression Caps (at abutment level) for Single Crown Restoration (engaging)				
RC Impression Cap		for Cementable Abutments, Ø5 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	025.4203-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4220-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø6.5 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4204-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø6.5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4230-04
Analog				
RC Implant Analog		for Cementable Abutments, Ø5 mm, abutment height 4 mm	TAN	025.4132
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		025.4136
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø6.5 mm, abutment height 4 mm		025.4122
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø6.5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		025.4126
Temporary Restoration				
RC Temporary Coping		for Cementable Abutments, Ø5 mm	PMMA	024.4356
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø6.5 mm		024.4366
Protective Caps				
RC Protective Cap		for Cementable Abutments, Ø5 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	024.4322-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø6.5 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.4332-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.4326-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø6.5 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.4336-04
Transfer Aid				
RC Transfer Aid		for Cementable Abutments, Ø5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	PC	025.4912-04
		for Cementable Abutments, Ø6.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4913-04







Cement-Retained Restoration, Cementable Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Cementable Abutments with Emergence Profile Ø5 mm				
RC Cementable Abutment		including screw 025.4908, Ø5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm	Ti	022.4321
		including screw 025.4908, Ø5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm		022.4322
		including screw 025.4908, Ø5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm		022.4323
		including screw 025.4908, Ø5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.4325
		including screw 025.4908, Ø5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.4326
		including screw 025.4908, Ø5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.4327
Cementable Abutments with Emergence Profile Ø6.5 mm				
RC Cementable Abutment		including screw 025.4908, Ø6.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm	Ti	022.4331
		including screw 025.4908, Ø6.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm		022.4332
		including screw 025.4908, Ø6.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm		022.4333
		including screw 025.4908, Ø6.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.4335
		including screw 025.4908, Ø6.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.4336
		including screw 025.4908, Ø6.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		022.4337



Cement-Retained Restoration, Cementable Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Replacement Screw				
RC Basal Screw		for RC Cementable Abutments and Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®, for Cementable Abutments only, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.4908
Burn-out Copings, Emergence Profile Ø5 mm				
RC Coping		for crowns on Cementable Abutments, Ø5 mm	POM	023.4326
		for bridges on Cementable Abutments, Ø5 mm		023.4320
Burn-out Copings, Emergence Profile Ø6.5 mm				
RC Coping		for crowns on Cementable Abutments, Ø6.5 mm	POM	023.4336
		for bridges on Cementable Abutments, Ø6.5 mm		023.4330



Cement-Retained Restoration, All-in-One Set

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
All-in-One Sets for Emergence Profile Ø5 mm				
RC Cementable All-in-One Set for Crowns		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm	PEEK/POM/ TAN/Ti	027.4313
		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm		027.4314
		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm		027.4315
		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		027.4316
		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		027.4317
		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		027.4318








Cement-Retained Restoration, All-in-One Set

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
All-in-One Sets for Emergence Profile Ø6.5 mm				
RC Cementable All-in-One Set for Crowns		Ø6.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm	PEEK/POM/ TAN/Ti	027.4319
		Ø6.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm		027.4320
		Ø6.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm		027.4321
		Ø6.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		027.4322
		Ø6.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		027.4323
		Ø6.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm		027.4324



Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Gold Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Gold Abutment				
RC Gold Abutment		for crowns, including screw 025.4900, height 3.8 mm, alloy weight 0.562 g	Ceramicor®/ POM	022.4410
		for bridges, including screw 025.4902, height 5.2 mm, alloy weight 0.551 g		022.4430
Auxiliary Parts and Replacement Screws				
RC Basal Screw		for RC Anatomic Abutments, RC Variobase® for Crown and CEREC®, RC Gold Abutments for Crown and RC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.4900
		for RC Gold Abutments, for bridges, length 8.3 mm		025.4902
Polishing Aid				
RC Polishing Aid		length 16 mm	Stainless steel	025.4920
		packaging 4 pieces		025.4920-04

Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.



Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Variobase®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Abutment				
RC Variobase® for Crown		including screw 025.4900, Ø4.5 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm	TAN	025.4921
		including screw 025.4900, Ø4.5 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm		022.0103
		including screw 025.4900, Ø4.5 mm, height 3.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm		022.0105
		including screw 025.4900, Ø 4.5 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm		022.0107
		including screw 025.4900, Ø 4.5 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm		022.0109
		including screw 025.4900, Ø4.5 mm, height 5.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm		022.0026
		Ø4.7 AH3.5 GH1		022.0087
Variobase® for Crown AS (Angled Solutions)		Ø4.7 AH5.5 GH1		022.0096
RC Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical		including screw 025.2926 and Cementation Aid 2, Ø 4.5 mm, height 3.5 mm		022.0111
NC/RC Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical Coping		for Screw-retained Abutments, including screw 023.4763, Ø4.6 mm, height 4 mm		023.0028





Variobase® for CEREC®				
RC Variobase® for CEREC®		including screw 025.4900, Ø4.5 mm, height 4.7 mm	TAN	022.0024
RC Variobase® C		for Dentsply® Sirona®, including screw 025.4900, Ø 4.5 mm, height 4.7 mm, gingiva height 1 mm		022.0044

Burn-out Copings				
RC Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Crown with height 3.5 mm, Ø4.5 mm, height 12 mm	POM	023.4759
		packaging 4 pieces		023.4759-04
		for Variobase® for Crown with height 5.5 mm, Ø4.5 mm, height 12 mm		023.0017
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0017V4
		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical with height 3.5 mm, Ø 4.5 mm, height 12 mm		023.0030
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0030V4
NC/RC Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, Coping Screw-retained Abutment Ø 4.6 mm, Ø 5.1 mm, height 11.1 mm		023.0032
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0032V4

Burn-out Copings				
RC Burn-out Coping		angulation 25°, Variobase® for Crown AS	POM	023.0026



Cement or Screw-retained Restoration, Variobase®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Abutment				
RC Basal Screw		for RC Anatomic Abutments, RC Variobase® for Crown and CEREC®, RC Gold Abutments for Crown and RC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.4900
NC/RC Basal Screw AS		for NC/RC Variobase® for Crown AS, length 7.9 mm, only compatible with AS Screwdriver (green color-coding)		025.0055
NC/RC Occlusal Screw		for NC/RC Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Coping for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm		023.4763
NC/RC SRBB Bone Level Screw		for CAD/CAM CARES® Screw-retained Bridges/Bars, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar, length 7.9 mm		025.2926












Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression Posts (at abutment level) for Single Crown Restoration (engaging)				
Impression Posts for Open-tray Impression		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, Ø 4.6 mm	TAN	025.2244
Impression Posts for Closed-tray Impression			TAN/POM	025.2246
Impression Posts (at abutment level) for Multi-Unit Restorations (non engaging)				
Impression Posts for Open-tray Impression		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, Ø 4.6 mm	TAN	025.0012
Impression Posts for Closed-tray Impression			TAN/POM	025.0014
Digital Impression				
CARES® Mono Scanbody		for Screw-retained Abutments, abutment level, including Fixation Screw, Ø 4.6 mm	PEEK	025.0001
Repositionable Analog		for Screw-retained Abutments, Ø 4.6 mm	Stainless steel	025.0008
Analog				
Analog for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, straight	TAN	023.4756
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, edentulous, straight		025.0050
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, angled, angulation 17°/30°		023.4757



Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Lab Auxiliaries				
Polishing Aid		for Screw-retained Abutments, Ø 4.6 mm	TAN	025.0005
		packaging 4 pieces		025.0005V4
Lab Processing Screw		for Screw-retained Abutments, length 20 mm	Stainless steel	025.0006
		for Screw-retained Abutments, length 10 mm		025.0052
Protective Caps				
Protective Cap for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 4.5 mm, wide, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK/TAN	024.0020-04
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 5.1 mm, Ø 5.0 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.4323-04
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 6.6 mm, Ø 5.0 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.4324-04
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 8.1 mm, Ø 5.0 mm, packaging 4 pieces		024.4325-04
Auxiliary Part				
Straumann® Planning Guide		visual guide for tilted implant placement in Straumann® Pro Arch cases	TAV/Ti	026.0016
Transfer And Alignment Pin		for Screw-retained Abutments	TAN	025.0009






Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment, Abutments with new design, sterile

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Screw-retained Abutments 0°, new design, sterile				
RC Screw-retained Abutment		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 1.5 mm, sterile	TAN	022.0132S
		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, sterile		022.0133S
		straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, sterile		022.0134S
Screw-retained Abutments 17°, new design, sterile				
RC Screw-retained Abutment		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, type A, sterile	TAN	022.0150S
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.0151S
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.0152S
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.0153S
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.0154S
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.0155S
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.0156S
		angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.0157S
Screw-retained Abutments 30°, new design, sterile				
RC Screw-retained Abutment		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, type A, sterile	TAN	022.0158S
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.0159S
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.0160S
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.0161S
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type A, sterile		022.0162S
		angled, angulation 30°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 5.5 mm, type B, sterile		022.0163S
Holding Key for Straumann® Screw-retained Abutments				
Holding key		for Screw-retained Abutments, length 85 mm	Stainless steel	025.0019
Auxiliary Part				
Transfer And Alignment Pin		for Screw-retained Abutments	TAN	025.0009





Screw-retained Restoration with Screw-retained Abutment, Copings

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Variobase® Copings				
Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763 and Cementation Aid 3, Ø 5.1 mm, height 4 mm	TAN	023.0028
Temporary TAN Copings				
Temporary Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for crowns, including screw 023.4763, height 11.5 mm	TAN	024.0023
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, height 11.5 mm		024.0024
Titanium Copings				
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for crowns, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm	Ti	023.4747
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, height 11 mm		023.4751
Gold Copings				
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for crowns, including screw 023.4763, alloy weight 0.440 g	Ceramicor®/ POM	023.4753
		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, alloy weight 0.469 g		023.4754
Burn-out Copings				
Burn-out Coping		for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, Coping Screw-retained Abutment Ø 4.6 mm, Ø 5.1 mm, height 11.1 mm		023.0032
		packaging 4 pieces		023.0032V4
Replacement Screw				
Occlusal Screw		for Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Copings for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm	TAN	023.4763



Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.



Bar Construction on Screw-retained Abutments, Gold

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Bar Gold Coping				
Coping for Screw-retained Abutments		for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bars, including screw 023.4763, alloy weight 0.744 g, height 5.5 mm	Ceramicor®	023.4755
Replacement Screw				
Occlusal Screw		for Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Copings for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm	TAN	023.4763



Bar Construction Alternative with Gold Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
RC Abutment		for bars, gold, including screw 025.4900, height 10 mm, alloy weight 1.9 g	Ceramicor®	022.4701
Replacement Screw				
RC Basal Screw		for RC Anatomic Abutments, RC Variobase® for Crown and Variobase® C, RC Gold Abutments for Crown and RC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.4900



Ceramicor® is a non-oxidizing precious metal alloy for casting on precious metal alloys.




Bar Construction on Screw-retained Abutments, Titanium

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Bar Titanium Coping				
NC/RC Coping		for Screw-retained Abutments, including screw 023.4763, Ø4.6 mm, height 5.5 mm	Ti	023.4752
Replacement Screw				
NC/RC Occlusal Screw		for NC/RC Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Coping for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm	TAN	023.4763

Bar Construction Alternative with Titanium Abutment

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
RC Abutment		for bars, including screw 025.4900, height 10 mm	Ti	022.4702
Replacement Screw				
RC Basal Screw		for RC Anatomic Abutments, RC Variobase® for Crown and CEREC®, RC Gold Abutments for Crown and RC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm	TAN	025.4900

Bar Construction on Screw-retained Abutments, Plastic

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Replacement Screw				
NC/RC Occlusal Screw		for NC/RC Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Coping for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm	TAN	023.4763



Novaloc®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
Forming/Fixing Matrix		red, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	2010.722-STM
Model Analog Ø 4 mm		blue, packaging 4 pieces	Al	2010.721-STM
Model analogue		red, angled, angulation 15°, packaging 4 pieces		2010.720-STM
Novaloc® Abutments				
RC Novaloc® Abutment		straight, angulation 0°, height 1 mm	Titanium Gr 5/TiN	022.0170
		straight, angulation 0°, height 2 mm		022.0171
		straight, angulation 0°, height 3 mm		022.0172
		straight, angulation 0°, height 4 mm		022.0173
		straight, angulation 0°, height 5 mm		022.0174
		straight, angulation 0°, height 6 mm		022.0175
		angled, angulation 15°, height 2 mm, type A		022.0181
		angled, angulation 15°, height 3 mm, type A		022.0182
		angled, angulation 15°, height 4 mm, type A		022.0183
		angled, angulation 15°, height 5 mm, type A		022.0184
		angled, angulation 15°, height 6 mm, type A		022.0185
		angled, angulation 15°, height 2 mm, type B		022.0191
		angled, angulation 15°, height 3 mm, type B		022.0192
		angled, angulation 15°, height 4 mm, type B		022.0193
		angled, angulation 15°, height 5 mm, type B		022.0194
		angled, angulation 15°, height 6 mm, type B		022.0195
Novaloc® with M2 Thread for Bars				
Novaloc® Bar Abutment		Novaloc® Bar Abutment, packaging 2 pieces	Titanium Gr 5/TiN	048.857V2
Replacement Screw				
Screw		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 17° and 30°, length 7.2 mm, for RC/NC/NNC Novaloc® Angled Abutments	TAN	025.0002

Novaloc® System is not compatible with LOCATOR® Abutments



Novaloc® Processing Packages and Matrix Housings


Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Processing Packages				
Processing Package Titanium		includes: Titanium Matrix Housing (including Mounting Insert), white Retention Insert (light), yellow Retention Insert (medium), green Retention Insert (strong), Mounting Collar (silicone), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/POM/PEEK/ Silicone	2010.601-STM
Processing Package PEEK		includes: PEEK Matrix Housing including Mounting Insert), white Retention Insert (light), yellow Retention Insert (medium), green Retention Insert (strong), Mounting Collar (silicone), packaging 2 pieces	PEEK/POM/ Silicone	2010.611-STM
Retention Inserts				
Novaloc® Retention Insert		red, extra-light, approx. 300 g, packaging 4 pieces	PEEK	2010.710-STM
		white, light, approx. 750 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.711-STM
		yellow, medium, approx. 1200 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.712-STM
		green, strong, approx. 1650 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.713-STM
		blue, extra-strong, approx. 2100 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.714-STM
		black, ultra-strong, approx. 2550 g, packaging 4 pieces		2010.715-STM
Matrix Housings				
Matrix Housing, Titanium		including Mounting Insert, packaging 4 pieces	Titanium/ POM	2010.701-STM
Matrix Housing, PEEK			PEEK/POM	2010.702-STM
Matrix Housing with Attachment Option			Titanium/ POM	2010.703-STM



Novaloc® Tools and Auxiliary Parts










Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Equipment Box		including 3 tools: 2010.731-STM Demounting Tool for Mounting Insert and Model Analog Reposition Aid (blue), 2010.741-STM Mounting and Demounting Tool for Retention Inserts (brown), 2010.751-STM Matrix Housing Extractor (gray)		2010.101-STM
Processing Spacer		white, packaging 4 pieces	POM	2010.723-STM
Mounting Collar		packaging 10 pieces	Silicone	2010.724-STM
Mounting Insert		packaging 4 pieces	POM	2010.725-STM
Demounting Tool for Mounting Inserts and Model Analog Reposition Aid		blue	Al/Steel	2010.731-STM
Mounting and Demounting Tool for Retention Inserts		brown		2010.741-STM
Matrix Housing Extractor		gray		2010.751-STM



Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Impression-taking/Master Cast Fabrication				
LOCATOR® Impression Coping		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Al housing with LDPE insert	048.197V4
LOCATOR® Female Analog		length 10 mm, Ø4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Al	025.0120-04
LOCATOR® Abutments				
RC LOCATOR® Abutment		height 1 mm	TAV	022.4501
		height 2 mm		022.4502
		height 3 mm		022.4503
		height 4 mm		022.4504
		height 5 mm		022.4505
		height 6 mm		022.4506



LOCATOR®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Lab Set, up to 20° Divergence Compensation				
LOCATOR® Male Processing Package		includes: Denture Cap (Ø5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black Processing Male (height 1.9 mm), Block-out Spacer (048.196), clear Replacement Male (048.190), pink Replacement Male (048.191), blue Replacement Male (048.192), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/LDPE	048.189V2
LOCATOR® Replacement Male		clear, angle 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 2.27 kg, packaging 4 pieces	Nylon	048.190V4
		pink, light retention, angle 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 1.36 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.191V4
		blue, extra-light retention, angle 0°–10°, height 1.7 mm, 0.68 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.192V4
Lab Set, up to 40° Divergence Compensation				
LOCATOR® Male Processing Package		extended range, includes: Denture Cap (Ø5.5 mm, height 2.5 mm) with black Processing Male (height 1.9 mm), Block-out Spacer (048.196), green Replacement Male (048.193), orange Replacement Male (048.188), red Replacement Male (048.194), packaging 2 pieces	Ti/Nylon/LDPE	048.182V2
LOCATOR® Replacement Male		green, extended range, angle 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 1.82 kg, packaging 4 pieces	Nylon	048.193V4
		orange, light retention, extended range, angle 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 0.91 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.188V4
		red, extra-light retention, extended range, angle 10°–20°, height 1.7 mm, 0.45 kg, packaging 4 pieces		048.194V4
		gray, extended range, zero retention, height 1.7 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.181V4



LOCATOR® Components

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
LOCATOR® Parallel Post		length 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces	LDPE	048.199V4
LOCATOR® Processing Male, black		height 1.9 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.195V4
LOCATOR® Block-out Spacer		thickness 0.4 mm, packaging 20 pieces	Silicone rubber	048.196V20
LOCATOR® Processing Spacer		packaging 4 pieces	POM	048.218V4
LOCATOR® Abutment Holder Sleeve		to fasten abutment to the tool, packaging 4 pieces	PSU	046.413V4
Tools and Auxiliary Parts				
LOCATOR® Screwdriver		three-part, length 100 mm	Stainless steel	046.415
		for Ratchet, short, length 15 mm		046.416
		for Ratchet, long, length 21 mm		046.417
LOCATOR® Angle Measurement Guide		length 50 mm, width 15 mm		048.200



PLAN Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Prosthetic Planning Kit				
Bone Level PLAN Set		length 278 mm, width 124 mm, height 33 mm	POM	026.0902
Bone Level PLAN Cassette		empty, length 278 mm, width 124 mm, height 33 mm	PC	026.0000
CrossFit® Plan Set Upgrade Kit		containing Screw-retained Abutments	POM	026.0021
NC PLAN Abutments				
NC PLAN Anatomic Abutment		straight, gingiva height 2 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	025.2601-04
		straight, gingiva height 3.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2602-04
		angled, angle 15°, gingiva height 2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2603-04
		angled, angle 15°, gingiva height 3.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2604-04
NC PLAN Gold Abutment		for crowns, height 3.2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2610-04
NC PLAN Cementable Abutment		Ø3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2611-04
		Ø3.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2612-04
		Ø3.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2613-04
		Ø3.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2615-04
		Ø3.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2616-04
		Ø3.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2617-04
		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2621-04
		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2622-04
		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2623-04



PLAN Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
NC PLAN Cementable Abutment		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	025.2625-04
		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2626-04
		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2627-04
NC Novaloc® Plan Abutment*		height 1–6 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2646-04
NC Novaloc® Plan Abutment		angled, angulation 15°, height 2–6 mm, Type A, packaging 4 pieces		025.0046V4
		angled, angulation 15°, height 2–6 mm, Type B, packaging 4 pieces		025.0048V4
NC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment*		height 2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2642-04
		height 3 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2643-04
		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2644-04
		height 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2645-04
NC PLAN Screw-retained Abutment		straight, Ø3.5 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2648-04
		straight, Ø4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2650-04
		angled, angle 17°, type A, Ø4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2655-04
		angled, angle 17°, type B, Ø4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2658-04
		angled, angle 30°, type A, Ø4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2653-04
		angled, angle 30°, type B, Ø4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.2660-04

PLAN Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
RC PLAN Abutments				
RC PLAN Anatomic Abutment		straight, gingiva height 2 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	025.4601-04
		straight, gingiva height 3.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4602-04
		angled, angle 15°, gingiva height 2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4603-04
		angled, angle 15°, gingiva height 3.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4604-04
RC PLAN Gold Abutment		for crowns, height 3.3 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4610-04
RC PLAN Cementable Abutment		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4621-04
		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4622-04

*The NC Novaloc® Plan Abutment (025.2646-04) is also compatible with LOCATOR® Components.



PLAN Abutments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
RC PLAN Cementable Abutment		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	POM	025.4623-04
		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4625-04
		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4626-04
		Ø5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4627-04
RC PLAN Gold Abutment		for bridges, height 5.2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4630-04
RC PLAN Cementable Abutment		Ø6.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4631-04
		Ø6.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4632-04
		Ø6.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4633-04
		Ø6.5 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4635-04
		Ø6.5 mm, gingiva height 2 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4636-04
		Ø6.5 mm, gingiva height 3 mm, abutment height 5.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4637-04
RC Novaloc® Plan Abutment*		height 1–6 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4646-04
RC Novaloc® Plan Abutment		angled, angulation 15°, height 2–6 mm, Type A, packaging 4 pieces		025.0045V4
		angled, angulation 15°, height 2–6 mm, Type B, packaging 4 pieces		025.0047V4
RC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment*		height 1 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4641-04
		height 2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4642-04
		height 3 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4643-04
		height 4 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4644-04
		height 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4645-04
RC PLAN Screw-retained Abutment		straight, Ø4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4648-04
		angled, angle 17°, type A, Ø4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4649-04
		angled, angle 17°, type B, Ø4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4650-04
		angled, angle 30°, type A, Ø4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4653-04
		angled, angle 30°, type B, Ø4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		025.4660-04





In the field of biomaterials, Straumann offers a comprehensive portfolio for a variety of indications.

Biomaterials@Straumann® – **when one option is not enough**

The right solution in implantology and periodontology is designed to fit the individual. Predictable long-term results and esthetic outcomes require adequate hard and soft tissue management – and the right product.

Straumann offers an exceptional range of biomaterials to support implant and periodontal procedures, such as:

- Bone substitute materials (xenografts, allografts, synthetics)
- Collagen barrier membranes
- Dermal matrix membranes
- Enamel Matrix derivatives (Straumann® Emdogain®)*

*Straumann® Emdogain® is not approved for use around implants.







Biomaterials

Enamel Matrix Derivative	192
Emdogain® and PrefGel®	192
Bone Substitutes	193
Allografts	193
Synthetics	197
Xenografts	198
Collagen and Dermis Products	200
Membranes	200
Dermal Matrix	200
Regenomer	200







Emdogain® and PrefGel®

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Emdogain® Multipack				
Straumann® Emdogain® 0.15 ml		5 x Straumann® Emdogain® 0.15 ml	Enamel Matrix Derivative (EMD)	075.098W
Straumann® Emdogain® 0.3 ml Multipack		3 x Straumann® Emdogain® 0.3 ml 3 x Straumann® PrefGel® 0.6 ml	Enamel Matrix Derivative (EMD)/ Ethylenedi-aminetet-raacetic acid (EDTA)	075.114W
Straumann® Emdogain® 0.7 ml Multipack		3 x Straumann® Emdogain® 0.7 ml 3 x Straumann® PrefGel® 0.6 ml		075.116W
Emdogain® MI (minimally invasive)				
Straumann® Emdogain® MI 0.15 ml (Single)		1 x Straumann® Emdogain® 0.15 ml 1 x Straumann® PrefGel® 0.6 ml	Enamel Matrix Derivative (EMD)/ Ethylenedi-aminetet-raacetic acid (EDTA)	075.132
Straumann® Emdogain® MI 0.3 ml (Single)		1 x Straumann® Emdogain® 0.3 ml 1 x Straumann® PrefGel® 0.6 ml	Enamel Matrix Derivative (EMD)/ Ethylenedi-aminetet-raacetic acid (EDTA)	075.133
PrefGel®				
Straumann® PrefGel® 0.6 ml		5 x Straumann® PrefGel® 0.6 ml	Ethylenedi-aminetet-raacetic acid (EDTA)	075.203W



Straumann® AlloGraft Ring









Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Straumann® AlloGraft Ring				
Straumann® AlloGraft Ring		Ø6.0 mm/3.3 mm, h 10.0 mm	Cancellous bone	BR-001
		Ø7.0 mm/3.3 mm, h 10.0 mm		BR-002
		Ø7.0 mm/4.1 mm, h 10.0 mm		BR-003
Straumann® AlloGraft Ring Instruments				
Sterile NC Closure and Fixation Cap		NC Closure and Fixation Cap, Ø5.5 mm	Ti	024.22205
Sterile RC Closure and Fixation Cap		RC Closure and Fixation Cap, Ø5.5 mm		024.42205
AlloGraft Ring Surgical Kit		Surgical kit consisting of: Pilot Drill Ø2.0 mm, trephine Ø6.0 mm, trephine Ø7.0 mm, diamond tulip, diamond disc, planator Ø6.0 mm, planator Ø7.0 mm. Instrument rack for drills, Instrument tray, washing basket, AlloGraft Ring Fix (tweezers), Metal frame for rack fixation, Silicon bar 2 pcs, Metal bowl, silicon sleeve 12 pcs, Teflon lid for bowl	Stainless steel/ Diamond/ Silicon/ Teflon	BR-kit
Pilot drill		Pilot drill Ø2.0 mm	Stainless steel	BR-33001
Trephine		Trephine Ø6.0 mm		BR-33002
		Trephine Ø7.0 mm		BR-33003
Diamond tulip		Diamond tulip	Diamond/ Stainless steel	BR-33004
Diamond disc		Diamond disc		BR-33005
Planator		Planator Ø6.0 mm	Stainless steel	BR-33006
		Planator Ø7.0 mm		BR-33007
Instrument rack for drills		Instrument rack for drills	Stainless steel/Silicon	BR-33008
Instrument tray, washing basket		Instrument tray, washing basket	Stainless steel	BR-33009
AlloGraft Ring fix, tweezers		AlloGraft Ring fix, tweezers		BR-33010
Metal frame for rack fixation		Metal frame for rack fixation		BR-33011
Silicon bar, 2 pcs		Silicon bar, 2 pcs	Silicon	BR-33012
Metal bowl, for AlloGraft Ring		Metal bowl, for AlloGraft Ring	Stainless steel	BR-33013



Straumann® AlloGraft Ring

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Silicon sleeve, 12 pcs		Silicon sleeve, 12 pcs	Silicon	BR-33014
Teflon lid for bowl		Teflon lid for bowl	Teflon	BR-33015
AlloGraft Ring Sinus fix, tweezers		AlloGraft Ring fix sinus, tweezers	Stainless steel	BR-33016

Straumann® AlloGraft Ring Drill Kit





AlloGraft Ring drill kit		Drill kit consisting of: Pilot Drill Ø2.0 mm, trephine Ø6.0 mm, trephine Ø7.0 mm, diamond tulip, diamond disc, planator Ø6.0 mm, planator Ø7.0 mm. Instrument rack for drills	Stainless steel/ Diamond/ Silicon	USBR-drillkit
Pilot drill		Pilot drill Ø2.0 mm	Stainless steel	BR-33001
Trephine		Trephine Ø6.0 mm		BR-33002
		Trephine Ø7.0 mm		BR-33003
Diamond tulip		Diamond tulip	Diamond/ Stainless steel	BR-33004
Diamond disc		Diamond disc		BR-33005
Planator		Planator Ø6.0 mm	Stainless steel	BR-33006
		Planator Ø7.0 mm		BR-33007
Instrument rack for drills		Instrument rack for drills	Stainless steel/Silicon	BR-33008

Straumann® AlloGraft Custom Block





Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Straumann® AlloGraft Custom Block				
Custom Block		Straumann® AlloGraft Custom Block	Cancellous bone	CB-001
Custom Block Design		Design for Straumann® AlloGraft Custom Block		CB-002



Straumann® AlloGraft Ground Cortical



Product	Image		Description	Material	Art.-No.
Small Granules					
Straumann® AlloGraft GC			granule size: 250-710 µm, unit size: 0.5 cc	Cortical bone	070.206
			granule size: 250-710 µm, unit size: 1.0 cc		070.207
			granule size: 250-710 µm, unit size: 2.0 cc		070.208
Large Granules					
Straumann® AlloGraft GC			granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 0.25 cc	Cortical bone	070.218
			granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 0.5 cc		070.219
			granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 1.0 cc		070.220
			granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 2.0 cc		070.221
			granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 2.5 cc		070.230

Straumann® AlloGraft Cancellous



Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Small Granules				
Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN			granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 0.25 cc granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 0.5 cc granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 1.0 cc granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 2.0 cc granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 2.5 cc	Cancellous bone
				070.229
				070.212
				070.213
				070.214
070.231				
Large Granules				
Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN			granule size: 1000-2000 µm, unit size: 0.5 cc granule size: 1000-2000 µm, unit size: 1.0 cc granule size: 1000-2000 µm, unit size: 2.0 cc	Cancellous bone
				070.215
				070.216
				070.217





Straumann® AlloGraft Cortical Cancellous Mix

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.	
Granules					
Straumann® AlloGraft C/C Mix			granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 0.5 cc	50% Cortical bone/50% Cancellous bone	070.226
			granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 1.0 cc		070.227
			granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 2.0 cc		070.228
			granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 2.5 cc		070.232

Straumann® AlloGraft Mineralized/Demineralized Ground Cortical



Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.	
Granules					
Straumann AlloGraft GC Min/Demin Mix			granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 0.5 cc	80%	070.234
			granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 1.0 cc	Mineralized /20%	070.235
			granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 2.0 cc	Demineralized	070.236
			granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 2.5 cc	cortical bone	070.237

Straumann® AlloGraft Demineralized Ground Cortical

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.	
Granules					
Straumann® AlloGraft DGC			granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 0.25 cc	Demineralized cortical bone	070.222
			granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 0.5 cc		070.223
			granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 1.0 cc		070.224
			granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 2.0 cc		070.225







Synthetics



Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Granules				
Straumann® BoneCeramic®		 source: synthetic, granule size: 400-700 µm, unit size: 0.3 cc, 0.25 g	HA / β -TCP	070.198
		source: synthetic, granule size: 500-1000 µm, unit size: 1.0 cc, 0.5 g		070.199
		source: synthetic, granule size: 500-1000 µm, unit size: 1.9 cc, 1.0 g		070.200



Xenografts

Product	Image		Description	Material	Art.-No.
Small Granules					
Straumann® XenoGraft			granule size: 200-1000 µm, unit size: 0.55 cc, 0.25 g	HA (bovine bone)	S1-0210-025
			granule size: 200-1000 µm, unit size: 1.3 cc, 0.5 g		S1-0210-050
			granule size: 200-1000 µm, unit size: 2.4 cc, 1.0 g		S1-0210-100
			granule size: 200-1000 µm, unit size: 4.5 cc, 2.0 g		S1-0210-200
Large Granules					
Straumann® XenoGraft			granule size: 1000-2000 µm, unit size: 0.68 cc, 0.25 g	HA (bovine bone)	S1-1020-025
			granule size: 1000-2000 µm, unit size: 1.55 cc, 0.5 g		S1-1020-050
			granule size: 1000-2000 µm, unit size: 2.9 cc, 1.0 g		S1-1020-100
			granule size: 1000-2000 µm, unit size: 5.0 cc, 2.0 g		S1-1020-200

Xenoflex

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Straumann® XenoFlex				
Straumann® XenoFlex		Straumann® XenoFlex (block), 6x6x3 mm, 50mg	90% bovine bone and 10% porcine collagen	NI-0110-005
		Straumann® XenoFlex (block), 6x6x6 mm, 100mg		NI-0110-010
		Straumann® XenoFlex (block), 7x8x9 mm, 250 mg		NI-0110-025
		Straumann® XenoFlex (block), 9x10x11 mm, 500 mg		NI-0110-050
		Straumann® XenoFlex (Syringe), 4.6x40 mm, 250mg		NI-0110-255
		Straumann® XenoFlex (Syringe), 5.6x45 mm, 500mg		NI-0110-050S









cerabone


Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Small Granules				
Straumann cerabone		granule size: 0.5-1.0 mm, unit size: 0.5 cc	HA (bovine bone)	BS-1510
		granule size: 0.5-1.0 mm, unit size: 1.0 cc		BS-1511
		granule size: 0.5-1.0 mm, unit size: 2.0 cc		BS-1512
		granule size: 0.5-1.0 mm, unit size: 5.0 cc		BS-1515
Large Granules				
Straumann cerabone		granule size: 1.0-2.0 mm, unit size: 0.5 cc	HA (bovine bone)	BS-1520
		granule size: 1.0-2.0 mm, unit size: 1.0 cc		BS-1521
		granule size: 1.0-2.0 mm, unit size: 2.0 cc		BS-1522
		granule size: 1.0-2.0 mm, unit size: 5.0 cc		BS-1525





Membranes

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Porcine Collagen Membrane				
Straumann® Jason membrane		 sheet, barrier function: 3-6 months, membrane size: 15x20 mm	Collagen (Porcine pericardium)	BS-681520
		sheet, barrier function: 3-6 months, membrane size: 20x30 mm		BS-682030
		sheet, barrier function: 3-6 months, membrane size: 30x40 mm		BS-683040
Straumann® Membrane Flex™		 sheet, barrier function: 3-4 months, membrane size: 15x20 mm	Collagen (Porcine peritoneum)	070.008
		sheet, barrier function: 3-4 months, membrane size: 20x30 mm		070.009
		sheet, barrier function: 3-4 months, membrane size: 30x40 mm		070.010
Bovine Collagen Membrane				
Straumann® Membrane Plus™		 sheet, barrier function: > 6 months, membrane size: 10x20 mm	Collagen (Bovine tendon)	GCM1020
		sheet, barrier function: > 6 months, membrane size: 15x20 mm		GCM1520
		sheet, barrier function: > 6 months, membrane size: 20x30 mm		GCM2030

Straumann® AlloGraft Dermal Matrix

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Straumann® AlloGraft Dermal Matrix				
Straumann® AlloGraft Dermal Matrix		size: 0.76-1.25 mm thickness, 15x20 mm	Acellular dermal allograft (human dermis)	DM-100
		size: 0.76-1.25 mm thickness, 20x40 mm		DM-101
		size: 0.76-1.25 mm thickness, 10x10 mm		DM-150
		size: 0.76-1.25 mm thickness, 10x40 mm		DM-151
		size: 1.26-1.75 mm thickness, 15x20 mm		DM-200
		size: 1.26-1.75 mm thickness, 20x40 mm		DM-201
		size: 1.26-1.75 mm thickness, 10x10 mm		DM-250
		size: 1.26-1.75 mm thickness, 10x40 mm		DM-251

Straumann® Regenomer Collagen Matrix

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Straumann® Regenomer Collagen Matrix				
Straumann® Regenomer Collagen Matrix		plug type; 8x18 mm; 40 mg; 5 units per box	Porcine Type I collagen	RSP1-S
		plug type; 12x25 mm; 100 mg; 5 units per box		RSP2-L
		block type; 6x5x7 mm; 10 mg; 5 units per box		RSB1-S
		block type; 8x7x9 mm; 20 mg; 5 units per box		RSB2-L





In this chapter you will find a comprehensive list of instruments and accessories for implants and prosthetic treatments.

More than just accessories: [A comprehensive portfolio](#)

From drills and surgical cassettes to prosthetic auxiliary parts, screws and storage systems – on the following pages you will find **all the important instruments and demonstration materials** that complement the Straumann® surgical and prosthetics portfolio.












Instruments and Accessories

Surgery	204
Planning Aids	204
Implant Bed Preparation Instruments	205
Instruments and Tools	214
Guided Surgery	217
Cassettes	220
Explantation	222
Osteotomes	225
Prosthetics	227
Prosthetic Tools	227
Prosthetic Planning Aids	230
Screws for Prosthetics	231









Planning Aids

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
X-ray Reference Sphere				
X-ray Reference Sphere		Ø5 mm, packaging 4 pieces, for single use	Stainless steel	049.076V4
X-ray Templates				
X-ray Templates		for Standard, Standard Plus and Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants	Plastic	150.215
		for Bone Level Implants		150.216
		for Straumann® Bone Level Tapered Implants		025.0003
X-ray Reference Foil		for Straumann® RidgeFit Implants		046.795

Instruments and Distance Indicators				
Diagnostic T		auxiliary instrument for diagnosis, length 65 mm, width 33 mm	Ti	046.147
Implant Distance Indicator for Standard, Standard Plus		length 100 mm	Ti/Stainless steel	046.148
Bone Level Implant Distance Indicator				026.0901
Distance Indicator Additional Component		for BLT, Ø2.9 mm	Ti	025.0044















Single-Patient Drills (Drill-stop Compatible)

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Single-Patient Drills				
Drill Set		short, Drill Stop compatible, for Ø3.3 mm Implants, single-patient use, sterile, length 33 mm, Ø2.2/2.8 mm	Stainless steel	040.440S
		long, Drill Stop compatible, for Ø3.3 mm Implants, single-patient use, sterile, length 41 mm, Ø2.2/2.8 mm		040.441S
		short, Drill Stop compatible, for Ø4.1 mm Implants, single-patient use, sterile, length 33 mm, Ø2.2/2.8/3.5 mm		040.443S
		long, Drill Stop compatible, for Ø4.1 mm Implants, single-patient use, sterile, length 41 mm, Ø2.2/2.8/3.5 mm		040.444S
		short, Drill Stop compatible, for Ø4.8 mm Implants, single-patient use, sterile, length 33 mm, Ø2.2/2.8/3.5/4.2 mm		040.446S
		long, Drill Stop compatible, for Ø4.8 mm Implants, single-patient use, sterile, length 41 mm, Ø2.2/2.8/3.5/4.2 mm		040.447S






Single-Patient Drills, Pilot Drills and Twist Drills

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Single-Patient Drills (Non Drill-stop Compatible)				
Drill Set		short, for Ø3.3 mm implants, single-use	TAN	040.571S
		short, for Ø4.1 mm implants, single-use		040.572S
		short, for Ø4.8 mm implants, single-use		040.573S
		long, for Ø3.3 mm implants, single-use		040.574S
		long, for Ø4.1 mm implants, single-use		040.575S
		long, for Ø4.8 mm implants, single-use		040.576S
BLT Drill Set		short, for Ø3.3 mm implants, single-use	TAN	027.0000S
		short, for Ø4.1 mm implants, single-use		027.0001S
		short, for Ø4.8 mm implants, single-use		027.0002S
		long, for Ø3.3 mm implants, single-use		027.0003S
		long, for Ø4.1 mm implants, single-use		027.0004S
		long, for Ø4.8 mm implants, single-use		027.0005S



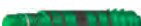

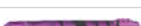










Single-Patient Drills, Pilot Drills

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Single-Patient Drills (Non Drill-stop Compatible)				
Needle Drill		short, Ø1.6 mm, single-use	TAN	027.0006S
		long, Ø1.6 mm, single-use		027.0007S
SP Profile Drill		short, Ø3.3 mm, single-use		044.742S
		short, Ø4.1 mm, single-use		044.743S
		short, Ø4.8 mm, single-use		044.744S
BL Profile Drill		short, Ø3.3 mm, single-use		026.0089S
		short, Ø4.1 mm, single-use		026.0090S
		short, Ø4.8 mm, single-use		026.0091S
BLT Profile Drill		short, Ø2.9 mm, single-use		026.0092S
		short, Ø3.3 mm, single-use		026.0093S
		short, Ø4.1 mm, single-use		026.0094S
		short, Ø4.8 mm, single-use		026.0095S
SP Profile Drill		long, Ø3.3 mm, single-use		044.748S
		long, Ø4.1 mm, single-use		044.749S
		long, Ø4.8 mm, single-use		044.750S
BL Profile Drill		long, Ø3.3 mm, single-use		026.0096S
		long, Ø4.1 mm, single-use		026.0097S
		long, Ø4.8 mm, single-use		026.0098S
BLT Profile Drill		long, Ø2.9 mm, single-use		026.0099S
		long, Ø3.3 mm, single-use		026.0100S
		long, Ø4.1 mm, single-use		026.0101S
		long, Ø4.8 mm, single-use		026.0102S



Single-Patient Drills, Taps



Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Single-Patient Drills (Non Drill-stop Compatible)				
S/SP Tap		Ø3.3 mm, for adapter, single-use	TAN	044.754S
		Ø4.1 mm, for adapter, single-use		044.755S
		Ø4.8 mm, for adapter, single-use		044.756S
BL/TE Tap		Ø3.3 mm, for adapter, single-use		044.757S
		Ø4.1 mm, for adapter, single-use		044.758S
		Ø4.8 mm, for adapter, single-use		044.759S
BLT Tap		Ø2.9 mm, for adapter, single-use		026.0103S
		Ø3.3 mm, for adapter, single-use		026.0104S
		Ø4.1 mm, for adapter, single-use		026.0105S
		Ø4.8 mm, for adapter, single-use	026.0106S	
Round Bur		Ø2.3 mm, single-use	Stainless steel	044.761S
		Ø3.1 mm, single-use		044.762S
Alignment Pins				
Alignment Pin Set		single use	Ti	040.578S

Drill Stop Kit




Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Drill Stop Set		type A, for drill Ø 2.2 – 4.2 mm, short 12 mm	Plastic	040.584S
		type B, for drill Ø 2.2 – 4.2 mm, short 10 mm		040.585S
		type C, for drill Ø 2.2 – 4.2 mm, short 8 mm		040.586S
		type D, for drill Ø 2.2 – 4.2 mm, short 6 mm		040.587S
		type E, for drill Ø 2.2 – 4.2 mm, short 4 mm		040.588S
		type A wide, for drill Ø 4.7 – 6.2 mm, short 12 mm		040.589S
		type B wide, for drill Ø 4.7 – 6.2 mm, short 10 mm		040.590S
		type C wide, for drill Ø 4.7 – 6.2 mm, short 8 mm		040.591S
		type D wide, for drill Ø 4.7 – 6.2 mm, short 6 mm		040.592S
		type E wide, for drill Ø 4.7 – 6.2 mm, short 4 mm		040.593S
Drill stop aid		The Straumann® Drill Stop Aid facilitates safe mounting and dismounting for all Straumann® Drill Stop types	Polymer	040.594









Needle Drills

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Needle Drills				
Needle Drill		short, Ø1.6 mm, length 33 mm	Stainless steel	026.0054
		long, Ø1.6 mm, length 41 mm		026.0056







Round Burs

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Round Burs				
Round Bur		Ø1.4 mm	Stainless steel	044.022
		Ø2.3 mm		044.003
		Ø3.1 mm		044.004

Pilot Drills













Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Pilot Drills				
Pilot Drill		extra-short, length 26 mm, Ø2.2 mm	Stainless steel	044.763
Pilot Drill 1		short, length 33 mm, Ø2.2 mm		044.210
		long, length 41 mm, Ø2.2 mm		044.211
Twist Drill PRO		extra-short, length 26 mm, Ø2.8 mm		044.764
Pilot Drill 2		short, length 33 mm, Ø2.8 mm		044.214
		long, length 41 mm, Ø2.8 mm		044.215

Twist Drills







Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Twist Drills				
Twist Drill PRO		extra-short, length 26 mm, Ø3.5 mm	Stainless steel	044.765
		short, length 33 mm, Ø3.5 mm		044.250
		long, length 41 mm, Ø3.5 mm		044.251
		extra-short, length 26 mm, Ø4.2 mm		044.766
		short, length 33 mm, Ø4.2 mm		044.254
		long, length 41 mm, Ø4.2 mm		044.255



BLT Drills







Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Pilot Drills for Bone Level Tapered				
BLT Pilot Drill		extra-short, length 29 mm, Ø2.2 mm	Stainless steel	026.0139
		short, length 33 mm, Ø2.2 mm		026.0001
		long, length 41 mm, Ø2.2 mm		026.0002
Drill for Bone Level Tapered				
BLT Drill		extra-short, length 29 mm, Ø2.8 mm	Stainless steel	026.0140
		short, length 33 mm, Ø2.8 mm		026.2200
		long, length 41 mm, Ø2.8 mm		026.2201
		extra-short, length 29 mm, Ø3.5 mm		026.0141
		short, length 33 mm, Ø3.5 mm		026.4200
		long, length 41 mm, Ø3.5 mm		026.4201
		extra-short, length 29 mm, Ø4.2 mm		026.0142
		short, length 33 mm, Ø4.2 mm		026.6200
		long, length 41 mm, Ø4.2 mm		026.6201









Profile Drills

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Profile Drills for Standard Plus				
SP Profile Drill		short, length 25 mm, Ø3.3 mm	Stainless steel	044.086
		long, length 34 mm, Ø3.3 mm		044.087
		short, length 25 mm, Ø4.1 mm		044.088
		long, length 34 mm, Ø4.1 mm		044.089
		short, length 25 mm, Ø4.8 mm		044.084
		long, length 34 mm, Ø4.8 mm		044.085



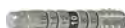






Profile Drills

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Profile Drills for Bone Level and NNC				
BL/NNC Profile Drill		short, length 26 mm, Ø3.3 mm	Stainless steel	026.2303
		long, length 35 mm, Ø3.3 mm		026.2306
BL Profile Drill		short, length 26 mm, Ø4.1 mm		026.4303
		long, length 35 mm, Ø4.1 mm		026.4306
		short, length 26 mm, Ø4.8 mm		026.6303
		long, length 35 mm, Ø4.8 mm		026.6306





Profile Drills for Bone Level Tapered				
BLT Profile Drill		short, length 25 mm, Ø2.9 mm	Stainless steel	026.0061
		long, length 33 mm, Ø2.9 mm		026.0062
		short, length 25 mm, Ø3.3 mm		026.0003
		long, length 33 mm, Ø3.3 mm		026.0004
		short, length 25 mm, Ø4.1 mm		026.0005
		long, length 33 mm, Ø4.1 mm		026.0006
		short, length 25 mm, Ø4.8 mm		026.0007
		long, length 33 mm, Ø4.8 mm		026.0008

Taps







Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Taps for Narrow Neck CrossFit®, Bone Level, and Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants				
BL/NNC Tap		for Adapter, length 23 mm, Ø3.3 mm	Stainless steel/TAN	026.2310
Taps for Standard/Standard Plus				
S/SP Tap		for Adapter, length 23 mm, Ø3.3 mm	Stainless steel/TAN	044.575
		for Adapter, length 23 mm, Ø4.1 mm		044.577
		for Adapter, length 23 mm, Ø4.8 mm		044.579
Taps for Bone Level				
BL/NNC Tap		for Adapter, length 23 mm, Ø3.3 mm	Stainless steel/TAN	026.2310
BL Tap		for Adapter, length 23 mm, Ø4.1 mm		026.4310
		for Adapter, length 23 mm, Ø4.8 mm		026.6310






Taps

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Taps for Bone Level Tapered				
BLT Tap		length 25 mm, Ø2.9 mm	Stainless steel/TAN	026.0063
		length 25 mm, Ø3.3 mm		026.0009
		length 25 mm, Ø4.1 mm		026.0010
		length 25 mm, Ø4.8 mm		026.0011

Alignment Pins and Depth Gauges

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Alignment Pins and Depth Gauges				
Alignment Pin		length 27 mm, Ø2.2 mm	TAN	046.799
Depth Gauge with Distance Indicator		length 27 mm, Ø2.2/2.8 mm		046.704
SC Position Indicator		oval, length 10 mm, Ø2.2 mm	Ti	026.0058
Depth Gauge		length 27 mm, Ø2.8mm	TAN	046.800
		length 27 mm, Ø3.5mm		046.802
		length 27 mm, Ø4.2mm		046.804

Bone Profilers

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Bone Profilers for Tissue Level				
RN Bone Profiler		for use with 049.082, inner-Ø3.6/4.8 mm, outer-Ø5.4 mm, length 28 mm	Stainless steel	044.304
WN Bone Profiler		for use with 049.082, inner-Ø3.6/6.5 mm, outer-Ø7.2 mm, length 25 mm		044.305
SCS Guiding Cylinder		for Implants Ø3.3 mm, length 10.5 mm, Ø3.6 mm		049.082






Bone Profilers











Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Bone Profilers for Bone Level				
BL Bone Profiler, oval Platform		length 28 mm, Ø4 mm	Stainless steel	026.0070
BL Bone Profiler 1		length 23 mm, Ø5.2 mm		026.0022
BL Bone Profiler 2		length 23 mm, Ø6.6 mm		026.0023
BL Bone Profiler 3		length 23 mm, Ø6 mm		026.0024
SC Guiding Pin		for BL Bone Profiler, Oval Platform, length 6.4 mm, Ø2.85 mm	TAN	026.0071S
NC Guiding Cylinder		for BL Bone Profiler 1/2/3, length 12.5 mm, Ø3.25 mm		026.0025S
RC Guiding Cylinder		for BL Bone Profiler 1/2/3, length 12.5 mm, Ø3.7 mm		026.0026S



Surgical Cassettes


Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Straumann® Surgical Cassette		without content, length 290 mm, width 175 mm, height 62 mm	Plastic	040.165
Straumann® Basic Surgical Cassette				040.564
Upgrade Tray		for Straumann® Basic Surgical Cassette (040.564)		040.565
Ultrasonic Cleaning Cassette		Ultrasonic Cleaning Cassette, length 150 mm, width 65 mm, height 25 mm	Plastic/ Silicone	040.175

Auxiliary Instruments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Tweezers				
Instrument Tweezers		length 140 mm	Stainless steel	046.110
Tweezers		with titanium plasma-coated tips, length 105 mm	Stainless steel/Ti	046.095
		without titanium plasma-coated tips, length 105 mm	Stainless steel	046.057
Instruments				
Ratchet		including Service Instruments, length 84 mm	Stainless steel	046.119
Torque Control Device		for Ratchet, length 82 mm		046.049
Holding Key		length 85 mm		046.064
Cleaning Brush		for Ratchet, length 100 mm, Ø4.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Stainless steel/Nylon	045.111V4
Release Aid S for Loxim®		for platform SC, length 90 mm	Stainless steel	026.0073
Release Aid N for Loxim®		for platforms NC and NNC, length 90 mm		026.2558
Release Aid R/W for Loxim®		for platforms RC, RN and WN, length 90 mm		026.4558







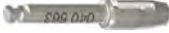


Auxiliary Instruments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Adapters				
Adapter		for Ratchet, extra short, length 11 mm	Stainless steel	046.460
		for Ratchet, short, length 18 mm		046.461
		for Ratchet, long, length 28 mm		046.462
		for Ratchet, for SC, long, length 28 mm		025.0043
		for handpiece, extra short, length 19 mm		046.470
		for handpiece, short, length 26 mm		046.471
		for handpiece, long, length 34 mm		046.472
		for handpiece, for SC, long, length 34 mm		025.0042



Auxiliary Instruments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Screwdrivers				
SCS Screwdriver		for Ratchet, extra short, length 15 mm	Stainless steel	046.400
		for Ratchet, short, length 21 mm		046.401
		for Ratchet, long, length 27 mm		046.402
		for handpiece, extra-short, length 20 mm		046.410
		for handpiece, short, length 26 mm		046.411
		for handpiece, long, length 32 mm		046.412
Hexagonal Screwdriver		length 30 mm		046.421
Miscellaneous Auxiliary Instruments				
Drill Extender		length 23 mm	Stainless steel	040.563



Guided Surgery Templates



























Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Sleeves for Straumann® Guided Surgery				
T-Sleeve		guided, height 5 mm, 5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Stainless steel	034.299V4
		guided, height 6 mm, Ø2.8 mm, packaging 4 pieces		034.055V4
		guided, height 6 mm, Ø2.2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		046.712V4

Implant Bed Preparation Instruments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Guided Mucosa Punches				
Mucosa Punch		guided, length 30 mm, Ø3.4 mm	Stainless steel	034.010
		guided, length 30 mm, Ø4 mm		034.011
		guided, length 30 mm, Ø4.7 mm		034.012
Guided Milling Cutters				
Milling Cutter		guided, length 32.5 mm, Ø2.8 mm	Stainless steel	034.215
		guided, length 32.5 mm, Ø3.5 mm		034.415
		guided, length 32.5 mm, Ø4.2 mm		034.615
Guided Pilot Drills				
Pilot Drill		short, guided, length 32 mm, Ø2.2 mm	Stainless steel	034.123
		medium, guided, length 36 mm, Ø2.2 mm		034.126
		long, guided, length 40 mm, Ø2.2 mm		034.129
Guided Twist Drills				
Twist Drill PRO		short, guided, length 32 mm, Ø2.8 mm	Stainless steel	034.223
		medium, guided, length 36 mm, Ø2.8 mm		034.226
		long, guided, length 40 mm, Ø2.8 mm		034.229
		short, guided, length 32 mm, Ø3.5 mm		034.423
		medium, guided, length 36 mm, Ø3.5 mm		034.426
		long, guided, length 40 mm, Ø3.5 mm		034.429
		short, guided, length 32 mm, Ø4.2 mm		034.623
		medium, guided, length 36 mm, Ø4.2 mm		034.626
		long, guided, length 40 mm, Ø4.2 mm		034.629



Implant Bed Preparation Instruments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Guided BLT Drills				
BLT Drill		short, guided, length 33.4 mm, Ø2.8 mm	Stainless steel	034.260
		medium, guided, length 37.4 mm, Ø2.8 mm		034.261
		long, guided, length 41.4 mm, Ø2.8 mm		034.262
		short, guided, length 33.4 mm, Ø3.5 mm		034.263
		medium, guided, length 37.4 mm, Ø3.5 mm		034.264
		long, guided, length 41.4 mm, Ø3.5 mm		034.265
		short, guided, length 33.4 mm, Ø4.2 mm		034.266
		medium, guided, length 37.4 mm, Ø4.2 mm		034.267
		long, guided, length 41.4 mm, Ø4.2 mm		034.268
Guided Profile Drills				
SP Profile Drill		guided, length 35 mm, Ø3.3 mm	Stainless steel	034.235
BL/NNC Profile Drill				026.2503
SP Profile Drill		guided, length 35 mm, Ø4.1 mm		034.435
BL Profile Drill				026.4503
		guided, length 37 mm, Ø4.8 mm		026.6503
BLT Profile Drill		guided, length 36 mm, Ø3.3 mm		034.269
		guided, length 36 mm, Ø4.1 mm		034.270
		guided, length 36 mm, Ø4.8 mm		034.271
Guided Taps				
S/SP Tap		for handpiece, guided, length 42 mm, Ø3.3 mm	Stainless steel	034.245
BL/NNC Tap				026.2510
S/SP Tap		for handpiece, guided, length 42 mm, Ø4.1 mm		034.445
BL Tap				026.4510
S/SP Tap		for handpiece, guided, length 42 mm, Ø4.8 mm		034.645
BL Tap				026.6510
BLT Tap		guided, length 42 mm, Ø3.3 mm		034.272
		guided, length 42 mm, Ø4.1 mm		034.273
		guided, length 42 mm, Ø4.8 mm		034.274



Auxiliary Instruments

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Drill Handle				
Drill Handle		Stop 1/3 mm, Ø2.2 mm, length 104 mm	Stainless steel	034.150
		Stop 1/3 mm, Ø2.8 mm, length 104 mm		034.250
		Stop 1/3 mm, Ø3.5 mm, length 104 mm		034.450
		Stop 1/3 mm, Ø4.2 mm, length 104 mm		034.650
C-Handle H2		Stop 6 mm, length 89 mm		034.750
C-Handle H4		Stop 4 mm, length 89 mm		034.751
C-Handle H6		Stop 2 mm, length 89 mm		034.752
Connector		for Ratchet, length 14 mm		034.005



Stop Key				
Stop Key			Stainless steel	034.006

Template Fixation				
Template Fixation Pin		guided, Ø2.8/2.8 mm	Stainless steel	034.256
		guided, Ø5/2.8 mm		034.255
		guided, Ø5/3.5 mm		034.455
		guided, Ø5/4.2 mm		034.655
		Ø1.3 mm	Ti	034.282
		T-Sleeve for Template Fixation Pin		034.283
		Drill for Template Fixation Pin, Ø1.3 mm	Stainless steel	034.284

Guided Adapters				
BL/BLT Guided Adapter		for Ratchet, length 17 mm	Stainless steel	026.0084
SP/NNC/TE Guided Adapter		for Ratchet, length 16 mm		046.710
S Guided Adapter		for Ratchet, length 17 mm		046.711
BL/BLT Guided Adapter		for handpiece, length 24 mm		026.0083
SP/NNC/TE Guided Adapter		for handpiece, length 23 mm		046.708
S Guided Adapter		for handpiece, length 24 mm		046.709



Guided Surgery Cassette

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Straumann® Guided Surgery Cassette		without content, for Straumann® Guided Surgery, length 290 mm, width 175 mm, height 62 mm	Plastic	034.001
Straumann® Basic Guided Surgery Cassette				034.281

Straumann® Modular Cassettes

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
A Modules				
Straumann® Modular Cassette		A Module		041.761
A Module, Grommet Tray		6 small grommets		041.762
		6 large grommets		041.763
		3 small, 3 large grommets		041.764
		3 medium, 3 large grommets		041.765
A Module, Ratchet Tray		for Ratchet 046.119, Torque Device 046.049 or 066.1100 and Holding Key 046.064		041.766
A Module, Release Aid Tray				041.767
A Module, Stop Key Tray		for Stop Key 034.006		041.768
A Module, Implant Depth Gauge Tray		for Implant Depth Gauge 066.2000		041.771
A Module, Planning Aid Tray				041.769
A Module, Tweezer Tray		for Tweezer 046.095		041.770










Straumann® Modular Cassettes

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
B Modules				
Straumann® Modular Cassette		B Module		041.776
B Module, Basic Tray				041.778
B Module, Parallel Walled Tray				041.779
B Module, Guided Basic Tray				041.781
B Module, Guided Parallel Walled Tray				041.782
C Modules				
Straumann® Modular Cassette		C Module, Guided Surgery		041.772
		C Module, Spare Tools		041.773
Auxiliary Parts				
Spare Label Plate		Label plates for the different Implant Systems		041.775
Ultrasonic Mat		mat for ultrasonic baths		041.774
C Module Lid		for Straumann® Modular Cassette		041.784

Refer to the Straumann® Modular Cassette Selection Guide (USLIT 1297) to select the correct cassette parts and instruments.












Explantation Drills

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Explantation Drill for Implant Ø2.9 mm				
Explantation Drill		medium, for Ø2.9 mm, length 37.5 mm	Stainless steel	026.0068
		long, for Ø2.9 mm, length 40.5 mm		026.0069
Explantation Drill for Implant Ø3.3				
Explantation Drill		short, for Implants Ø3.3 mm and Ø3.5 mm, length 32 mm, inner-Ø3.6 mm, outer-Ø4.2 mm	Stainless steel	044.330
		medium, for Implants Ø3.3 mm and Ø3.5 mm, length 37.5 mm, inner-Ø3.6 mm, outer-Ø4.2 mm		044.331
		long, for Implants Ø3.3 mm and Ø3.5 mm, length 40.5 mm, inner-Ø3.6 mm, outer-Ø4.2 mm		044.332
Explantation Drill for Implant Ø4.1				
Explantation Drill		short, for Implants Ø4.1 mm, length 32 mm, inner-Ø4.2 mm, outer-Ø4.8 mm	Stainless steel	044.340
		medium, for Implants Ø4.1 mm, length 37.5 mm, inner-Ø4.2 mm, outer-Ø4.8 mm		044.341
		long, for Implants Ø4.1 mm, length 40.5 mm, inner-Ø4.2 mm, outer-Ø4.8 mm		044.342
Explantation Drill for Implant Ø4.8				
Explantation Drill		short, for Implants Ø4.8 mm, length 32 mm, inner-Ø4.9 mm, outer-Ø5.5 mm	Stainless steel	044.344
		medium, for Implants Ø4.8 mm, length 37.5 mm, inner-Ø4.9 mm, outer-Ø5.5 mm		044.345
		long, for Implants Ø4.8 mm, length 40.5 mm, inner-Ø4.9 mm, outer-Ø5.5 mm		044.346



Explantation Aids

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Explantation of Bone Level Implants without Abutment				
SC Guiding Cylinder		for explantation of Ø2.9 mm Bone Level Tapered Implants, Ø3.07 mm	Stainless steel	026.0066
NC Guiding Cylinder		for explantation of Ø3.3 mm Bone Level Implants, length 10.7 mm, Ø3.6 mm		026.2801
RC Guiding Cylinder		for explantation of Ø4.1 mm Bone Level Implants, length 10.9 mm, Ø4.2 mm		026.4801
		for explantation of Ø4.8 mm Bone Level Implants, length 10.9 mm, Ø4.9 mm		026.6801
Explantation of S/SP/TE Implants without Abutment				
SCS Guiding Cylinder		for Implants Ø3.3 mm Narrow Neck, length 5 mm, Ø3.6 mm	Ti/Stainless steel	049.182
		for Implants Ø3.3 mm Narrow Neck CrossFit®, length 10.1 mm, Ø3.6 mm	Stainless steel	049.360
		for Implants Ø3.3 mm, length 10.5 mm, Ø3.6 mm		049.082
		for Implants Ø4.1 mm, length 10.5 mm, Ø4.2 mm		049.083
		for Implants Ø4.8 mm, length 10.5 mm, Ø4.9 mm		049.167
Explantation of S/SP/TE Implants with Abutment				
RN Guiding Sleeve		for Implants Ø3.3 mm, cement-retained and screw-retained, without matching screw 048.350, length 4.5 mm, Ø3.6 mm	Stainless steel	049.850
		for Implants Ø4.1 mm and Ø3.5 mm, cement-retained and screw-retained, without matching screw 048.350, length 5.6 mm, Ø4.2 mm		049.071
		for Implants Ø4.8 mm, cement-retained and screw-retained, without matching screw 049.181, length 6.4 mm, Ø4.9 mm		049.851
SCS Occlusal Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Ti	048.350V4
		for RN/WN Titanium Alloy Temporary Abutment, length 7.6 mm	TAN	049.181



Explantation Devices

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
48h Explantation Device		for Bone Level Tapered Implants, length 29.7 mm, Ø2.9 mm	Stainless steel	026.0072
		for Bone Level NC Implants, length 31.4 mm, Ø8 mm		026.2048
		for Bone Level RC Implants, length 31.2 mm, Ø8 mm		026.4048
		for Soft Tissue Level NNC Implants, length 31.4 mm, Ø8 mm		049.361
		for Soft Tissue Level RN/WN synOcta® Implants, short, length 20.6 mm, Ø8 mm		80103
		for Soft Tissue Level RN/WN synOcta® Implants, long, length 26.6 mm, Ø8 mm		80087
		for RD Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant (Monotype), length 19.7 mm		031.080
		for ND Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant (Monotype), length 19.8 mm		031.081
		for RD Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant, length 26.2 mm		032.053














Osteotome for Bone Condensation

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Osteotome Instrument Kit for Bone Condensation		cassette and all items below except SCS Occlusal Screw	Stainless steel/Plastic	040.500
Osteotome		straight, for bone condensation, Ø2.2 mm	Stainless steel	046.500
		straight, for bone condensation, Ø2.8 mm		046.501
		straight, for bone condensation, Ø3.5 mm		046.502
		straight, for bone condensation, Ø4.2 mm		046.503
		angled, for bone condensation, Ø2.2 mm		046.510
		angled, for bone condensation, Ø2.8 mm		046.511
		angled, for bone condensation, Ø3.5 mm		046.512
		angled, for bone condensation, Ø4.2 mm		046.513
Depth Stop		for Osteotomes, Ø2.2 mm	Ti/Stainless steel	046.550
		for Osteotomes, Ø2.8 mm		046.551
		for Osteotomes, Ø3.5 mm		046.552
		for Osteotomes, Ø4.2 mm		046.553
SCS Occlusal Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Ti	048.350V4



Osteotome for Sinus Floor Elevation

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Osteotome Instrument Kit		for partial sinus floor elevation	Stainless steel/Plastic	040.501
Osteotome		straight, for sinus floor elevation, Ø2.8 mm	Stainless steel	046.521
		straight, for sinus floor elevation, Ø3.5 mm		046.522
		straight, for sinus floor elevation, Ø4.2 mm		046.523
		angled, for sinus floor elevation, Ø2.8 mm		046.531
		angled, for sinus floor elevation, Ø3.5 mm		046.532
		angled, for sinus floor elevation, Ø4.2 mm		046.533
Depth Stop		for Osteotomes, Ø2.8 mm	Ti/Stainless steel	046.551
		for Osteotomes, Ø3.5 mm		046.552
		for Osteotomes, Ø4.2 mm		046.553
SCS Occlusal Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Ti	048.350V4









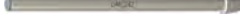












Prosthetic Tools

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Tool				
Ratchet		including Service Instruments, length 84 mm	Stainless steel	046.119
Torque Control Device		for Ratchet, length 82 mm		046.049
Service Instrument		for Ratchet, length 50 mm		046.108
Cleaning Brush		for Ratchet, length 100 mm, Ø4.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Stainless steel/Nylon	045.111V4
SCS Screwdriver				
SCS Screwdriver		for Ratchet, extra short, length 15 mm	Stainless steel	046.400
		for Ratchet, short, length 21 mm		046.401
		for Ratchet, long, length 27 mm		046.402
		for handpiece, extra-short, length 20 mm		046.410
		for handpiece, short, length 26 mm		046.411
		for handpiece, long, length 32 mm		046.412
Screwdriver Handle		for 046.410/411/412, length 109 mm	Stainless steel/PEEK	046.085
Tool for Anchor				
Retentive Anchor Driver		length 19 mm	Stainless steel	046.069
Screwdriver		for Lamella Retention Insert, length 37 mm		046.154
		for Titanium Matrix, length 50 mm		048.452
Driver for Solid Abutments				
NNC Solid Abutment Driver		short, length 13 mm	Stainless steel	048.155
		long, length 19 mm		048.156
Inserting Device		for RN Solid Abutment, 6°, short, length 13 mm		046.067
		for RN Solid Abutment, 6°, long, length 19 mm		046.068









Prosthetic Tools

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Tool for LOCATOR®				
LOCATOR® Screwdriver		three-part, length 100 mm	Stainless steel	046.415
		for Ratchet, short, length 15 mm		046.416
		for Ratchet, long, length 21 mm		046.417
Reamer				
NNC Reamer		for 45° shoulder, length 17 mm, Ø8 mm	Stainless steel/Ti-N	046.237
RN/WN Reamer		for 45° shoulder, Ø8 mm		046.243
Guide Pin		for Reamer 046.243, for RN, synOcta® 048.605, length 50 mm	Stainless steel	046.246
		for Reamer 046.243, for RN/WN synOcta® 1.5 Abutments, length 50 mm		046.241
		for Reamer 046.243, for WN synOcta® 048.606, length 50 mm		046.247
		for Reamer 046.243, for RN, Solid Abutments, length 50 mm		046.242
		for Reamer 046.243, for WN Solid Abutments, length 50 mm		046.244
NNC Guide Pin		for Reamer 046.237, for Solid Abutments, length 53 mm		046.249
Handle		for Reamers and Tap for TS, length 65 mm	Steel/Brass	046.240
Screwdrivers				
Variobase® for Crown AS (Screw)		AS Screwdriver, ratchet, extra-short	N/A	046.786
		AS Screwdriver, ratchet, short	N/A	046.787
		AS Screwdriver, ratchet, long	N/A	046.788
		AS Screwdriver, handpiece, extra-short	N/A	046.789
		AS Screwdriver, handpiece, short	N/A	046.790
		AS Screwdriver, handpiece, long	N/A	046.791
		AS Screwdriver Handling Aid	N/A	046.792









Cassettes

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
Prosthetic Cassette		for instruments and auxiliary components, complete (without dividers), length 224 mm, width 115 mm, height 20 mm	Anodized Al	040.185
Divider Panel		large, for 041.440, length 47.5 mm, width 9.5 mm, height 1 mm		041.612
		small, for 041.440, length 27.5 mm, width 9.5 mm, height 1 mm		041.615
Dish		for 041.211, length 56 mm, width 31 mm, height 11 mm		041.440
Calibration Cup		yellow, Ø80 mm		041.412
Plexiglass Cassette/ Membranette		length 150 mm, width 100 mm	Plastic	140.055



















Prosthetic Planning Aids

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
X-ray Reference Sphere				
X-ray Reference Sphere		Ø5 mm, packaging 4 pieces, for single use	Stainless steel	049.076V4
Components for Fabricating an Individual Drill Template				
Drill Sleeve with Collar		length 10 mm, inner-Ø2.4 mm, outer-Ø3.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Ti	049.810V4
Stepped Pin		for 049.810V4, length 16 mm, Ø2.2/3.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		049.818V4
Pin		for 049.810V4, length 16 mm, Ø2.2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		049.816V4
		for 049.810V4, length 10 mm, Ø2.2 mm, packaging 4 pieces		049.817V4
		for 049.810V4, length 16 mm, Ø3.5 mm, packaging 4 pieces		049.819V4







Screws for Prosthetics

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
NNC				
NNC Basal Screw		for NNC Titanium Alloy Temporary Abutments, Gold Abutments and Variobase®, length 7.1 mm	TAN	048.313
		for NNC Cementable Abutments and Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®, length 7.1 mm		048.314
NNC Basal Screw AS		for NNC Variobase® for Crown AS, length 7.5 mm		048.899

RN and WN				
SCS Occlusal Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Caps and Copings, length 4.4 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Ti	048.350V4
		for RN/WN Titanium Alloy Temporary Abutment, length 7.6 mm	TAN	049.181
RN Occlusal Screw		for customized RN Zirconia Abutments, CARES®, CAD/CAM, length 5 mm		048.354
synOcta® Basal Screw		for RN/WN Variobase®, for RN/WN Novaloc® Angled Abutments, Gold Abutments and Temporary Abutments VITA CAD-Temp® and customized Titanium Abutment and Screw-retained Bridges and Bars, CARES®, CAD/CAM, length 6.7 mm		048.356
SCS Guide Screw		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Copings, cannot be shortened, length 6 mm, packaging 4 pieces	Ti	048.360V4
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Copings, can be shortened by 1.6 mm, length 6 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.361V4
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Copings, cannot be shortened, length 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.362V4
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Copings, can be shortened by 2 mm, length 8 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.363V4
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Copings, can be shortened by 2 mm, length 10 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.364V4
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Copings, can be shortened by 2 mm, length 12 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.365V4
		for occlusal screw-retained RN/WN Copings, can be shortened by 2 mm, length 14 mm, packaging 4 pieces		048.366V4
RN/WN Basal Screw AS		for RN/WN Variobase® for Crown AS, length 6.7 mm, only compatible with AS Screwdriver (green color-coding)	TAN	048.906
RN synOcta®TS-Thread Protection Screw		thread protection for transversal screw retention coping, length 8.2 mm, Ø3 mm	Stainless steel	048.672



Screws for Prosthetics

Product	Image	Description	Material	Art.-No.
SC, NC and RC				
SC Basal Screw		length 7 mm	TAN	025.0031
NC Basal Screw		for NC Anatomic Abutments, NC Variobase® for Crown and CEREC®, NC Gold Abutments and NC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm		025.2900
		for NC IPS e.max® Anatomic Abutments and CARES® Zirconia Abutments, length 8.9 mm		025.2906
		for NC Cementable Abutments and Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®, length 7.9 mm		025.2908
RC Basal Screw		for RC Anatomic Abutments, RC Variobase® for Crown and CEREC®, RC Gold Abutments for Crown and RC Gold and Titanium Abutments for bars, length 7.9 mm		025.4900
		for RC IPS e.max® Anatomic Abutments and CARES® Zirconia Abutments, length 8.2 mm		025.4906
		for RC Gold Abutments, for bridges, length 8.3 mm		025.4902
		for RC Cementable Abutments and Temporary Abutment VITA CAD-Temp®, for Cementable Abutments only, length 7.9 mm		025.4908
NC/RC SRBB Bone Level Screw		for CAD/CAM CARES® Screw-retained Bridges/Bars, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar, length 7.9 mm		025.2926
NC/RC Screw		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 0°, gingiva height 1 mm, length 8.8 mm		023.4749
		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 0°, gingiva height 2.5 mm, length 10.3 mm		023.4750
		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 0°, gingiva height 4 mm, length 11.8 mm		023.4760
NC/RC Occlusal Screw		for NC/RC Titanium, Gold, Burn-Out and Variobase® Coping for Screw-retained Abutments, length 3.7 mm		023.4763
NC/RC Screw		for NC/RC Screw-retained Abutments 17° and 30°, length 7.2 mm, for RC/NC/NNC Novaloc® Angled Abutments		025.0002
NC/RC Basal Screw AS		for NC/RC Variobase® for Crown AS, length 7.9 mm, only compatible with AS Screwdriver (green color-coding)		025.0055
CI RD Basal Screw		for CI RD Straumann® PUREbase Abutments, CI RD Temporary Abutments VITA CAD-Temp and CI RD Healing Components, length 6.1 mm	TI	032.028
CI RD Basal Screw		for CI RD Straumann® PUREbase AS Abutments, for angled solution, only compatible with AS Screwdriver (green color-coding)	TAN	032.128



Models at Scale 5:1


Product	Image	Description	Art.-No.
Straumann® Standard Plus NNC Implant		includes: NNC Standard Plus Implant, NNC Healing Cap with labial bevel, NNC Impression Post for open tray, NNC Implant Analog, NNC Cementable Angled Abutment, NNC Solid Abutment, NNC Impression Cap for Solid Abutment, NNC Positioning Cylinder, SCS Screwdriver, Plastic Box	140.122
synOcta® System		includes: Standard Plus Implant, RN Impression Cap, RN synOcta® Positioning Cylinder, RN synOcta® Analog, RN synOcta® Abutment, SCS Screwdriver, RN synOcta® Gold Coping with plastic crown, SCS Occlusal Screw, Plastic Box	140.024
Straumann® Bone Level Implant		includes: RC Implant, RC Healing Abutment, bottle shape, RC Impression Post for open tray, RC Analog, RC Anatomic Abutment, angled 15°, Occlusal Screw, SCS Screwdriver, Plastic Box	120.0033
Straumann® Pro Arch		includes: Bone Level Tapered Implant, Screw-retained Abutment 0° Ø4.6 mm gingiva height 2.5 mm, Screw-retained Abutment 17° Ø4.6 mm gingiva height 2.5 mm, NC/RC Coping Ø4.6 mm, SCS Occlusal Screw, Impression Post for closed tray, RC Protective Cap, SCS Screw Driver, Plastic Box	440.140

Models at Scale 3:1

Product	Image	Description	Art.-No.
3:1 Premium illustration model		Illustration of Straumann® Standard Implant vs. a 3-unit bridge. The kit consists of: a jaw section showing a missing premolar, removable Straumann® Standard Implant, removable solid abutment), removable 3-unit bridge, screwdriver to insert/remove the implant, 1:1 model of the Straumann® Standard Implant and a premolar	440.180



Models at Scale 1:1

Product	Image	Description	Art.-No.
Lower Jaw		edentulous, with 2 implants, (S Ø4.1 mm, RN)	140.032

Patient Model

Product	Image	Description	Art.-No.
Straumann® Pro Arch Patient Model		Straumann Pro Arch Patient Model, with box	USPRAMD





Information & Index:

The following index lists all Straumann® products contained in this catalog, listed alphabetically and numerically by item number with the corresponding page numbers. Furthermore, you can find important advice, templates and additional information on Straumann and Straumann products.



Information and Index

Straumann® eShop	238
The Straumann Guarantee®	239
Important Guidelines	240
Material Information	241
Recommended Torque for Straumann® Prosthetics	244
Index	245



The Straumann® eShop

Secure ordering at your fingertips—The Straumann Group eShop

At Straumann® we understand that time is money, and being efficient in every activity is important to your business. We are committed to helping you achieve this goal by providing a secure online portal with our eShop.

The Straumann Group eShop goes beyond convenient online product shopping. It is a complete online service that helps you:

- Manage your account
- Track order history
- View order status
- Return product
- Pay invoices online
- Review payment history

Discover how you can save time and money today by visiting straumanngroup.us/eShop



straumanngroup.us/eShop





The Straumann Guarantee®

The Straumann Guarantee® terms and conditions require Straumann products to be used in combination with other original Straumann products.

Provided that the conditions of the Straumann Guarantee are fulfilled, the following limited warranty periods are covered:

Straumann Products covered by the Straumann Guarantee®*

	Implant	Abutment attached to an implant	Tooth- and implant-supported restoration**
 5 Year Guarantee	—	Replacement with equivalent ceramic abutment including ceramic screw-retained bars and bridges. PUREloc® and Novaloc® abutments*	Replacement with equivalent ceramic restoration**
 10 Year Guarantee	—	Replacement with equivalent metal screw-retained bars and bridges*	Replacement with equivalent metal restoration and resin nano ceramic restoration**
 Lifetime Guarantee	Replacement with equivalent implant and equivalent abutment, if finalized.	Replacement with equivalent metal abutment	—
 Lifetime+ Guarantee	Replacement with equivalent implant and equivalent abutment, if finalized. Additionally, for Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant System & Roxolid® Implants a treatment compensation in the amount of \$1,500, if implant fractures (reported after October 1, 2018).***	—	—

* Excluding consumable products and retentive products such as ball anchors and LOCATOR®. (LOCATOR® is a trademark of Zest Anchor LLC)

** Including Straumann® CARES® copings, full contour crowns and bridges. EXCLUDING all other products offered by Straumann, particularly Straumann® CARES®, inlays, onlays, veneers, partial crowns and Straumann® CARES® Guided Surgery products.

*** Excludes small diameter implants placed in the molar region. Abutment, abutment lot/serial number or CARES project number must be provided to confirm only Straumann original products have been used.

Not applicable for Straumann Mini Implants under the Straumann Lifetime Guarantee.



Straumann Guarantee claims can now be submitted online at www.straumanngroup.us/eshop by selecting Self Service and New Product Issue.

Note

For applicable terms and conditions of the Straumann Guarantee (including the Guarantee territory), please refer to the Straumann Guarantee brochure (USLIT 479).



Important Guidelines

Disclaimer of liability

Straumann® dental implants and other Straumann products are part of an overall concept and may be used only in conjunction with the corresponding original components and instruments according to Straumann's instructions and recommendations.

Use of products made by third parties, which are not distributed through Straumann USA, LLC, in conjunction with the Straumann® Dental Implant System will void any warranty or other obligation, express or implied, by Straumann USA, LLC.

Instructions as to the application of our products may be provided verbally, in writing, by electronic media or hands-on trainings corresponding to the state of the art at the time of introduction of the product.

The user of Straumann products is responsible for determining whether or not any product is suitable for a particular patient and circumstances. Straumann disclaims any liability, express or implied, and bears no responsibility for any direct, indirect, punitive or other damages, arising out of or in connection with any errors in professional judgment or practice in the use or installation of Straumann products.

The user is also obliged to study the latest developments of the Straumann Dental Implant System and their applications regularly.

Please note

The descriptions contained in this document are not sufficient for immediate use of the Straumann Dental Implant System. Knowledge of dental implantology and instruction in the handling of the Straumann Dental Implant System provided by an operator with the relevant experience are always necessary.

Availability

Some of the products listed in this brochure are not available in all countries.

Validity

Upon publication of this brochure, all previous versions are superseded.

Caution

In addition to the caution notes in this basic information, our products must be secured against aspiration when used intraorally. Do not use damaged or blunt instruments.

Units per package

There is one unit in each package unless stated otherwise. See List of Abbreviations page.

Documentation

For detailed instructions on the Straumann® Dental Implant System contact your Straumann representative.

For more information on specific indications or instructions for use, please refer to the electronic IFU at ifu.straumann.com.

Copyright and trademarks

Straumann documents may not be reprinted or published, in whole or part, without the written authorization of Straumann. Straumann® and/or other products and logos from Straumann® that are mentioned here are trademarks or registered trademarks of Straumann Holding AG and/or its affiliates.



Material Information

The properties of unalloyed grade 4 titanium for implants and abutments

a) Chemical composition					
O 0.40% max.	Fe 0.50% max.	C 0.10% max.	N 0.05% max.	H 0.012% max.	Ti Balance

b) Mechanical properties			
	Strength	Elongation	Modulus of elasticity
Annealed	550 MPa min.	15% min.	102 – 105 GPa
Cold-worked	680 MPa min.	10% min.	102 – 105 GPa

c) Technical information	
Grade 4 titanium conforms to the ISO 5832-2 standard and ASTM F67-13	

The properties of Straumann® Roxolid® implants

Roxolid® is an alloy made of titanium and zirconium.

a) Chemical composition						
O 0.240% max.	Fe 0.050% max.	C 0.050% max.	N 0.020% max.	H 0.005% max.	Ti ~85.000%	Zr ~15.000%

b) Mechanical properties			
	Strength	Elongation	Modulus of elasticity
Roxolid®	850 MPa min.	12% min.	98 GPa

Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant

a) Chemical composition	
Element	Mass Percentage (%)
ZrO ₂ (Zirconium dioxide) + HfO ₂ (Hafnium(IV) oxide) + Y ₂ O ₃ (Yttrium oxide)	≥99.0
Y ₂ O ₃ (Yttrium oxide)	>4.5 to ≤6.0
HfO ₂ (Hafnium(IV) oxide)	≤5
Al ₂ O ₃ (Aluminum oxide)	≤0.5
Other Oxides	≤0.5

b) Mechanical properties		
Property	Unit	Y-TZP
Density	g/cm ³	6.05
Hardness	HV	1100 – 1500
Flexure strength	MPa	≥ 1200 (4-point bending strength)
Mod. of elasticity	GPa	200 – 220



Material Information

The properties of the alloy Titanium 6-Aluminum 7-Niobium for Straumann® abutments

a) Chemical composition

Al	Nb	Ta	Fe	O	C	N	H	Ti
5.5 – 6.5%	6.5 – 7.5%	0.50% max.	0.25% max.	0.20% max.	0.08% max.	0.05% max.	0.009% max.	Balance

b) Mechanical properties

	Strength	Elongation	Modulus of elasticity
Annealed	900 MPa min.	10% min.	110 GPa

c) Technical information

The alloy Titanium 6-Aluminum 7-Niobium conforms to the ISO 5832-11 standard

Alloys			Ceramicor®	Elitor®
Color			white	yellow
Composition	Au	%	60.0	68.6
	Pt	%	19.0	2.5
	Pd	%	20.0	4.0
	Ag	%		11.8
	Cu	%		10.6
	Ir	%	1.0	+
	Zn	<1%		Zn 2.5
Melting range		°C	1400–1490	880–940
		°F	2552–2714	1616–1724
Coefficient of thermal expansion		CTE °C	25-500 °C = 11.9 x 10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹ 25-600 °C = 12.2 x 10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹	
Hardness in as-delivered condition		HV	25-600 °C = 12.2 x 10 ⁻⁶ K ⁻¹	240
Hardness after casting-on or soldering		HV	200 self-hardening	>260 self-hardening
Hardened		HV	200	275
0.2% Proof stress (Rp 0.2%) as-delivered condition		MPa	> 750	780
0.2% Proof stress (Rp 0.2%) after casting-on or soldering		MPa	> 650	680
Possibilities for metallic bonding			casting-on or soldering	soldering
Technical information Applications			Non-oxidizing alloy for casting-on with precious metal alloys or for soldering with precious metal or non-precious metal alloys	Alloy for construction elements attachments



Material Information

Alloys			Esteticor® Cosmor H
Color			pale yellow
Composition	Au+Pt- group Metals	%	96.5
	Au	%	78.5
	Pt	%	10.0
	Pd	%	7.8
	Ir	%	3.5
	Ir	%	0.2
Melting range		°C	1120–1280
		°F	2048–2336
Coefficient of thermal expansion		CTE °C	25–500 °C = $13.8 \times 10^{-6} \text{ K}^{-1}$
			25–600 °C = $14.0 \times 10^{-6} \text{ K}^{-1}$
Hardness In as-delivered condition		HV	195
Hardness after firing		HV5	215
Hardened		HV	240
Tensile strength (Rm) after firing		MPa	705
0.2% Proof stress (Rp 0.2%) after firing		MPa	565
Elongation at break (A5) after firing		%	13
Density		g/cm ³	18.2



Recommended Torque for Straumann® Prosthetics

Product	Torque (Ncm)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Impression Caps and Impression Posts• Closure Caps• Healing Caps• Healing Abutments• Protective Caps		Tighten manually
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Caps, screw-retained with SCS Occlusal Screws or NC/RC Occlusal Screws• Copings, screw-retained with SCS Occlusal Screws or NC/RC Occlusal Screws		15 Ncm
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Temporary Abutments		15 Ncm
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Final Abutments• CARES® CAD/CAM Abutments		35 Ncm

The images are examples.
The torques apply for Tissue Level Implants (synOcta® or CrossFit®) and Bone Level Implants (CrossFit®) original connections.

An overview of the recommended torques for Straumann® prosthetics by article number is available online at ifu.straumann.com



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
120.0033	Set 5:1 Bone Level Implant	233
140.024	5:1 Model, ITI® synOcta®system, plastic case	233
140.032	Clear model mandible	234
140.055	Membranette	229
140.122	Straumann® Standard Plus NNC implant, 5:1 Model Box	233
150.215	x-ray template for Standard, Standard Plus, and Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implants	204
150.216	x-ray template for Bone Level Implants	204
80087	Explantation instrument for synOcta® implants, long, L 26.6mm, stainless steel	224
80103	Explantation instrument for synOcta® implants, short, L 20.6mm, stainless steel	224
021.0010	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 2.9mm SC, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	32
021.0012	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 2.9mm SC, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	32
021.0014	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 2.9mm SC, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	32
021.2308	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3mm NC, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	34
021.2310	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3mm NC, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	34
021.2312	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3mm NC, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	34
021.2314	Bone Level Implant Ø 3.3mm NC, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	34
021.2508	Bone Level Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.2510	Bone Level Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.2512	Bone Level Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.2514	Bone Level Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.3308	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.3310	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.3312	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.3314	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.3316	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLActive® 16mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.3318	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø3.3mm NC, SLActive® 18mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.3508	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.3510	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.3512	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.3514	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.3516	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 3.3mm NC, SLA® 16mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.3518	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø3.3mm NC, SLA® 18mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	34
021.4308	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1mm RC, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	36
021.4310	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1mm RC, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	36
021.4312	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1mm RC, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	36
021.4314	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.1mm RC, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	36
021.4508	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	36
021.4510	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	36
021.4512	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	36
021.4514	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	36
021.5308	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	36
021.5310	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	36
021.5312	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	36
021.5314	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	36
021.5316	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLActive® 16mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	36
021.5318	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø4.1mm RC, SLActive® 18mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	36
021.5508	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	36
021.5510	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	36
021.5512	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	36
021.5514	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	36
021.5516	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.1mm RC, SLA® 16mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	36
021.5518	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø4.1mm RC, SLA® 18mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	36
021.6308	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	39
021.6310	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	39
021.6312	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	39
021.6314	Bone Level Implant Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	39
021.6508	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	39
021.6510	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	39
021.6512	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	39
021.6514	Bone Level Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	39
021.7308	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	39
021.7310	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	39



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
021.7312	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	39
021.7314	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	39
021.7316	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLActive® 16mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	39
021.7318	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø4.8mm RC, SLActive® 18mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	39
021.7508	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	39
021.7510	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	39
021.7512	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	39
021.7514	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	39
021.7516	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø 4.8mm RC, SLA® 16mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	39
021.7518	Bone Level Tapered Implant, Ø4.8mm RC, SLA® 18mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	39
022.0018	NNC Variobase® C for Dentsply® Sirona®, including screw 048.313, Ø 3.9 mm, height 4.7 mm, TAN	93
022.0019	RN Straumann® Variobase® C, TAN, TAN	105
022.0020	WN Straumann® Variobase® C, TAN, TAN	122
022.0021	NNC Variobase®, for crown, with screw, Ø 3.9mm, H 5.75mm, TAN	93
022.0022	RN Variobase®, for crown, with screw, Ø 5.05mm, H 6mm, TAN	105
022.0023	WN Variobase®, for crown, with screw, Ø 7mm, H 6.5mm, TAN	122
022.0024	RC Straumann® Variobase® for CEREC®, TAN	172
022.0025	NC Straumann® Variobase® for CEREC®, TAN	148
022.0026	RC Variobase®, for crown, with screw, Ø 4.5mm, H 5.5mm, TAN	172
022.0027	NC Variobase®, for crown, with screw, Ø 3.8mm, H 5.5mm, TAN	148
022.0038	SC Variobase® Abutment, with screw, oval, GH 1mm, TAN	137
022.0039	SC Variobase® Abutment, with screw, oval, GH 2mm, TAN	137
022.0040	SC Variobase® Abutment, with screw, oval, GH 3mm, TAN	137
022.0043	NC Variobase® C for Dentsply® Sirona®, incl. screw, Ø 3.8 mm, height 4.7 mm, gingiva height 1 mm, TAN	148
022.0044	RC Variobase® C for Dentsply® Sirona®, incl. screw, Ø 4.5 mm, height 4.7 mm, gingiva height 1 mm	172
022.0045	Basal Screw RN/WN Variobase®, TAN	105, 122
022.0077	NC Novaloc® Abutment angled, angulation 15°, height 3 mm, Type A, Titanium Gr 5/TiN	157
022.0078	NC Novaloc® Abutment angled, angulation 15°, height 4 mm, Type A, Titanium Gr 5/TiN	157
022.0084	Variobase® for Crown AS (Angled Solutions), Ø 4.1 AH35, TAN	148
022.0087	Variobase® for Crown AS (Angled Solutions), Ø 4.7 AH3.5 GH1	172
022.0093	Variobase® for Crown AS (Angled Solutions), Ø 4.1 AH5.5, TAN	148
022.0096	Variobase® for Crown AS (Angled Solutions), Ø 4.7 AH5.5 GH1	172
022.0102	NC Variobase® for Crown, incl. screw, Ø 3.9mm, AH 3.5mm, GH 2mm, TAN	148
022.0103	RC Variobase® for Crown, incl. screw, Ø 4.5mm, AH 3.5mm, GH 2mm, TAN	172
022.0104	NC Variobase® for Crown, incl. screw, Ø 3.9mm, AH 3.5mm, GH 3mm, TAN	148
022.0105	RC Variobase® for Crown, incl. screw, Ø 4.5mm, AH 3.5mm, GH 3mm, TAN	172
022.0106	NC Variobase® for Crown, incl. screw, Ø 3.8 mm, AH 5.5 mm, GH 2 mm, TAN	148
022.0107	RC Variobase® for Crown, incl. screw, Ø 4.5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 2mm, TAN	172
022.0108	NC Variobase® for Crown, incl. screw, Ø 3.8 mm, AH 5.5 mm, GH 3 mm, TAN	148
022.0109	RC Variobase® for Crown, incl. screw, Ø 4.5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 3mm, TAN	172
022.0110	NC Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical incl. screw and Cementation Aid 2, Ø 4.5 mm, height 3.5 mm	148
022.0111	RC Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical incl. screw and Cementation Aid 2, Ø 4.5 mm, height 3.5 mm	172
022.01155	NC Immediate Temporary Abutment, for crowns, gingiva height 1 mm, TAN	141
022.01165	NC Immediate Temporary Abutment, for crowns, gingiva height 2 mm, TAN	141
022.01175	NC Immediate Temporary Abutment, for crowns, gingiva height 3 mm, TAN	141
022.01185	RC Immediate Temporary Abutment, for crowns, gingiva height 1 mm TAN	165
022.01195	RC Immediate Temporary Abutment, for crowns, gingiva height 2 mm TAN	165
022.01205	RC Immediate Temporary Abutment, for crowns, gingiva height 3 mm TAN	165
022.01245	NC Screw-retained Abutment, straight, angulation 0°, Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 1.5 mm, sterile, TAN	152
022.01255	NC Screw-retained Abutment, straight, angulation 0°, Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, sterile, TAN	152
022.01265	NC Screw-retained Abutment, straight, angulation 0°, Ø 3.5 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, sterile, TAN	152
022.01285	NC Screw-retained Abutment, straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 1.5 mm, sterile, TAN	152
022.01295	NC Screw-retained Abutment, straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, sterile, TAN	152
022.01305	NC Screw-retained Abutment, straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, sterile, TAN	152
022.01325	RC Screw-retained Abutment straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 1.5 mm, sterile, TAN	176
022.01335	RC Screw-retained Abutment straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, sterile, TAN	176
022.01345	RC Screw-retained Abutment straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, sterile, TAN	176
022.01365	NC Screw-retained Abutment, angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, type A, sterile, TAN	152
022.01375	NC Screw-retained Abutment, angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, type B, sterile, TAN	152
022.01385	NC Screw-retained Abutment, angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, type A, sterile, TAN	152
022.01395	NC Screw-retained Abutment, angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, type B, sterile, TAN	152
022.01405	NC Screw-retained Abutment, angled, angulation 17°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4.5 mm, type A, sterile, TAN	152

Information and Index



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
022.2321	NC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 1mm, AH 4mm, Ti	143
022.2322	NC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 2mm, AH 4mm, Ti	143
022.2323	NC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 3mm, AH 4mm, Ti	143
022.2325	NC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 1mm, AH 5.5mm, Ti	143
022.2326	NC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 2mm, AH 5.5mm, Ti	143
022.2327	NC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 3mm, AH 5.5mm, Ti	143
022.2410	NC Gold Abutment, for crown, H 3.7mm, Ceramicor®/POM	147
022.2502	NC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 2 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	160
022.2503	NC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 3 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	160
022.2504	NC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 4 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	160
022.2505	NC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 5 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	160
022.2506	NC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 6 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	160
022.2701	NC Abutment for bars, gold, H 10mm, Ceramicor®	155
022.2702	NC Abutment, for bars, Ti	156
022.4102	RC Anatomic Abutment, straight, GH 2mm, Ti	165
022.4104	RC Anatomic Abutment, straight, GH 3.5mm, Ti	165
022.4152	RC Anatomic Abutment, angled 15°, GH 2mm, Ti	165
022.4154	RC Anatomic Abutment, angled 15°, GH 3.5mm, Ti	165
022.4321	RC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 1mm, AH 4mm, Ti	167
022.4322	RC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 2mm, AH 4mm, Ti	167
022.4323	RC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 3mm, AH 4mm, Ti	167
022.4325	RC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 1mm, AH 5.5mm, Ti	167
022.4326	RC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 2mm, AH 5.5mm, Ti	167
022.4327	RC Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 3mm, AH 5.5mm, Ti	167
022.4331	RC Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 1mm, AH 4mm, Ti	167
022.4332	RC Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 2mm, AH 4mm, Ti	167
022.4333	RC Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 3mm, AH 4mm, Ti	167
022.4335	RC Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 1mm, AH 5.5mm, Ti	167
022.4336	RC Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 2mm, AH 5.5mm, Ti	167
022.4337	RC Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 3mm, AH 5.5mm, Ti	167
022.4410	RC Gold Abutment, for crown, H 3.8mm, Ceramicor®/POM	171
022.4430	RC Gold Abutment, for bridge, H 5.4mm, Ceramicor®/POM	171
022.4501	RC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 1 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	183
022.4502	RC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 2 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	183
022.4503	RC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 3 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	183
022.4504	RC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 4 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	183
022.4505	RC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 5 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	183
022.4506	RC LOCATOR® Abutment, height 6 mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	183
022.4701	RC Abutment for bars, gold, H 10mm, Ceramicor®	178
022.4702	RC Abutment, for bars, Ti	179
023.0011	SC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	137
023.0011V4	SC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, POM	137
023.0014	NNC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, for crown, AH 5.75mm, POM	93
023.0014V4	NNC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, for crown, AH 5.75mm, POM	93
023.0015	RN Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, for crown, AH 6mm, POM	105
023.0015V4	RN Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, for crown, AH 6mm, POM	105
023.0016	WN Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, for crown, AH 6.5mm, POM	122
023.0016V4	WN Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, for crown, AH 6.5mm, POM	122
023.0017	RC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, for crown, AH 5.5mm, POM	172
023.0017V4	RC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, for crown, AH 5.5mm, POM	172
023.0018	NC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, for crown, AH 5.5mm, POM	148
023.0018V4	NC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase®, for crown, AH 5.5mm, POM	148
023.0025	NC Burn-out Coping, 25°, Variobase f. Crown AS, POM	149
023.0026	RC Burn-out Coping, 25°, Variobase f. Crown AS	172
023.0027	NC Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical Coping, f. Screw-ret. Abut., incl. screw, Ø 4.2mm, AH 4mm, TAN	148, 153
023.0028	NC/RC Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical Coping, f. Screw-ret. Abut., incl. screw, Ø 5.1mm, AH 4mm, TAN	148, 153, 172, 177
023.0029	NC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical with height 3.5 mm, Ø 4.5 mm, height 12 mm, POM	148
023.0029V4	NC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, packaging 4 pieces	148
023.0030	RC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical with height 3.5 mm, Ø 4.5 mm, height 12 mm, POM	172
023.0030V4	RC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, packaging 4 pieces	172
023.0031	NC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, Coping for Screw-retained Abutment Ø 3.5 mm, Ø 4.2 mm, height 11.1 mm Abutment with Ø 3.5 mm, Ø 5.3 mm, height 11.4 mm, POM	148, 154



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
023.0031V4	NC Burn-out Coping, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, packaging 4 pieces	148, 154
023.0032	NC/RC Burn-out Coping for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, Coping Screw-retained Abutment Ø 4.6 mm, Ø 5.1 mm, height 11.1 mm, POM	148, 154, 172, 177
023.0032V4	NC/RC Burn-out Coping, packaging 4 pieces	148, 154, 172, 177
023.0033V2	Plastic Coping for Immediate Temporary Abutment, packaging 2 pieces, PMMA	141, 165
023.2310	NC Coping, for bridge on Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, POM	144
023.2316	NC Coping, for crown on Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, POM	144
023.2320	NC Coping, for bridge on Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, POM	144
023.2326	NC Coping, for crown on Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, POM	144
023.2747	NC Coping for screw-retained abutment, Ti, Crown, D 3.5mm	153
023.2749	NC Coping for screw-retained abutment, Ti, Bridge, D 3.5mm	153
023.2750	NC Coping for screw-retained abutment, Ti, Bar, D 3.5mm	156
023.2751	NC Coping for screw-retained abutment, Crown, Ø 3.5mm, Ceramicor®/POM	154
023.2752	NC Coping for screw-retained abutment, Bridge, Ø 3.5mm, Ceramicor®/POM	154
023.2753	NC Coping for screw-retained abutment, Bar, Ø 3.5mm, Ceramicor®	155
023.2754	NC Analog for screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight 0°, D 3.5mm	150
023.2756	NC Burn-out coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	148
023.2756-04	NC Burn-out coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	148
023.4320	RC Coping, for bridge on Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, POM	168
023.4326	RC Coping, for crown on Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, POM	168
023.4330	RC Coping, for bridge on Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, POM	168
023.4336	RC Coping, for crown on Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, POM	168
023.4747	NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, Ti, Crown, D 4.6mm	153, 177
023.4749	NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight 0°, GH 1mm	153, 232
023.4750	NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight 0°, GH 2.5mm	153, 232
023.4751	NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, Ti, Bridge, D 4.6mm	54, 153, 177
023.4752	NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, Ti, Bar, D 4.6mm	54, 156, 179
023.4753	NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, Crown, Ø 4.6mm, Ceramicor®/POM	154, 177
023.4754	NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, Bridge, Ø 4.6mm, Ceramicor®/POM	54, 154, 177
023.4755	NC/RC Coping for screw-retained abutment, Bar, Ø 4.6mm, Ceramicor®	54, 155, 178
023.4756	NC/RC Analog for screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight 0°, D 4.6mm	150, 174
023.4757	NC/RC Analog for screw-retained abutment, TAN, angled 17°/30°, D 4.6mm	150, 174
023.4759	RC Burn-out coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	172
023.4759-04	RC Burn-out coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	172
023.4760	NC/RC Screw for screw-retained abutment, TAN, straight 0°, GH 4mm	153, 232
023.4763	NC/RC Occlusal screw, TAN, for coping, screw-retained abutment	54, 149, 154, 155, 156, 173, 177, 178, 179, 232
024.0000S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 4.5mm, H 2mm, Ti	37, 40
024.0000Z	Sterile RC Ceramic Healing Abutment, Ø 4.5 mm, conical, 2 mm, ZrO2/Ti	38, 41
024.0001S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 4.5mm, H 4mm, Ti	37, 40
024.0001Z	Sterile RC Ceramic Healing Abutment, Ø 4.5 mm, conical, 4 mm, ZrO2/Ti	38, 41
024.0002S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 4.5mm, H 6mm, Ti	37, 40
024.0002Z	Sterile RC Ceramic Healing Abutment, Ø 4.5 mm, conical, 6 mm, ZrO2/Ti	38, 41
024.0003S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 6mm, H 2mm, Ti	37, 40
024.0003Z	Sterile RC Ceramic Healing Abutment, Ø 6 mm, conical, 2 mm, ZrO2/Ti	38, 41
024.0004S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 6mm, H 4mm, Ti	37, 40
024.0004Z	Sterile RC Ceramic Healing Abutment, Ø 6 mm, conical, 4 mm, ZrO2/Ti	38, 41
024.0005S	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 6mm, H 6mm, Ti	37, 40
024.0005Z	Sterile RC Ceramic Healing Abutment, Ø 6 mm, conical, 6 mm, ZrO2/Ti	38, 41
024.0006S	SC Closure Cap, Ø 2.4mm, H 0.5mm, Ti	33
024.0007S	SC Healing Abutment, conical, oval, H 2mm, Ti	33
024.0008S	SC Healing Abutment, conical, oval, H 3.5mm, Ti	33
024.0009S	SC Healing Abutment, conical, oval, H 5mm, Ti	33
024.0010S	SC Healing Abutment, conical, oval, H 6.5mm, Ti	33
024.0011	SC Temporary Abutment, crown, oval, GH 1mm, TAN	136
024.0015	SC Temporary Abutment, crown, oval, GH 2mm, TAN	136
024.0016	SC Temporary Abutment, crown, oval, GH 3mm, TAN	136
024.0019-04	NC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment, Ø 3.5mm, H 4.5mm, PEEK/TAN	151
024.0020-04	Protective Cap for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, including screw 023.4763, height 4.5 mm, wide, packaging 4 pieces, PEEK/TAN	53, 151, 175
024.0021	Temporary Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, for crowns, incl. screw, height 11.5 mm, TAN	153
024.0022	Temporary Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm, for bridges, incl. screw, height 11.5 mm, TAN	153
024.0023	Temporary Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for crowns, incl. screw, height 11.5 mm, TAN	153, 177



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
024.0024	Temporary Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bridges, incl. screw, height 11.5 mm, TAN	153, 177
024.0024	Temporary Coping for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm, for bridges, including screw 023.4763, height 11.5 mm, TAN	53, 153, 177
024.21005	NC Closure cap, Ø 2.8mm, H 0mm, Ti	35
024.21005-04	NC Closure cap, Ø 2.8mm, H 0mm, Ti	35
024.21055	NC Closure cap, Ø 3.1mm, H 0.5mm, Ti	35
024.21055-04	NC Closure cap, Ø 3.1mm, H 0.5mm, Ti	35
024.22205	NC Closure and Fixation Cap, Ø 5.5mm, Ti	193
024.22225	NC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 3.6mm, H 2mm, Ti	35
024.22222	Sterile NC Ceramic Healing Abutment, Ø 3.6 mm, conical, 2 mm, ZrO2/Ti	35
024.22245	NC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 3.6mm, H 3.5mm, Ti	35
024.22242	Sterile NC Ceramic Healing Abutment, Ø 3.6 mm, conical, 3.5 mm, ZrO2/Ti	35
024.22265	NC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 3.6mm, H 5mm, Ti	35
024.22262	Sterile NC Ceramic Healing Abutment, Ø 3.6 mm, conical, 5 mm, ZrO2/Ti	35
024.22345	NC Healing abutment, bottle shape, Ø 3.3mm, H 3.5mm, Ti	35
024.22365	NC Healing abutment, bottle shape, Ø 3.3mm, H 5mm, Ti	35
024.22425	NC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 4.8mm, H 2mm, Ti	35
024.22422	Sterile NC Ceramic Healing Abutment, Ø 4.8 mm, conical, 2 mm, ZrO2/Ti	35
024.22445	NC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 4.8mm, H 3.5mm, Ti	35
024.22442	Sterile NC Ceramic Healing Abutment, Ø 4.8 mm, conical, 3.5 mm, ZrO2/Ti	35
024.22465	NC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 4.8mm, H 5mm, Ti	35
024.22462	Sterile NC Ceramic Healing Abutment, Ø 4.8 mm, conical, 5 mm, ZrO2/Ti	35
024.22705	NC Healing abutment, customizable, Ø 5mm, H 7mm, PEEK	35
024.2312-04	NC Protective Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, AH 4mm, PEEK	142
024.2316-04	NC Protective Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, AH 5.5mm, PEEK	142
024.2322-04	NC Protective Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 4mm, PEEK	142
024.2323-04	NC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment, Ø 3.5mm, H 5mm, PEEK/TAN	151
024.2324-04	NC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment, Ø 3.5mm, H 6.5mm, PEEK/TAN	151
024.2325-04	NC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment, Ø 3.5mm, H 8mm, PEEK/TAN	151
024.2326-04	NC Protective Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, PEEK	142
024.2346	NC Temporary Coping, for Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, PMMA	142
024.2356	NC Temporary Coping, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, PMMA	142
024.2371	NC Temporary Abutment, Crown, D 3.5mm, H 11mm, TAN	141
024.2372	NC Temporary abutment, D 5mm, H 12mm, VITA CAD-Temp®	141
024.2375	NC Temporary Abutment, Bridge, D 3.5mm, H 11mm, TAN	141
024.41005	RC Closure cap, Ø 3.3mm, H 0mm, Ti	37, 40
024.41005-04	RC Closure cap, Ø 3.3mm, H 0mm, Ti	37, 40
024.41055	RC Closure cap, Ø 3.5mm, H 0.5mm, Ti	37, 40
024.41055-04	RC Closure cap, Ø 3.5mm, H 0.5mm, Ti	37, 40
024.42205	RC Closure and Fixation Cap, Ø 5.5mm, Ti	193
024.42225	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 5mm, H 2mm, Ti	37, 40
024.42222	Sterile RC Ceramic Healing Abutment, Ø 5 mm, conical, 2 mm, ZrO2/Ti	38, 41
024.42245	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 5mm, H 4mm, Ti	37, 40
024.42242	Sterile RC Ceramic Healing Abutment, Ø 5 mm, conical, 4 mm, ZrO2/Ti	38, 41
024.42265	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 5mm, H 6mm, Ti	37, 40
024.42262	Sterile RC Ceramic Healing Abutment, Ø 5 mm, conical, 6 mm, ZrO2/Ti	38, 41
024.42345	RC Healing abutment, bottle shape, Ø 4.4mm, H 4mm, Ti	37, 40
024.42365	RC Healing abutment, bottle shape, Ø 4.7mm, H 6mm, Ti	37, 40
024.42425	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 6.5mm, H 2mm, Ti	37, 40
024.42422	Sterile RC Ceramic Healing Abutment, Ø 6.5 mm, conical, 2 mm, ZrO2/Ti	38, 41
024.42445	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 6.5mm, H 4mm, Ti	37, 40
024.42442	Sterile RC Ceramic Healing Abutment, Ø 6.5 mm, conical, 4 mm, ZrO2/Ti	38, 41
024.42465	RC Healing abutment, conical shape, Ø 6.5mm, H 6mm, Ti	37, 40
024.42462	Sterile RC Ceramic Healing Abutment, Ø 6.5 mm, conical, 6 mm, ZrO2/Ti	38, 41
024.42705	RC Healing abutment, customizable, Ø 7mm, H 7mm, PEEK	37, 40
024.4322-04	RC Protective Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 4mm, PEEK	166
024.4323-04	NC/RC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment, Ø 4.6mm, H 5.1mm, PEEK/TAN	53, 151, 175
024.4324-04	NC/RC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment, Ø 4.6mm, H 6.6mm, PEEK/TAN	53, 151, 175
024.4325-04	NC/RC Protective cap for screw-retained abutment, Ø 4.6mm, H 8.1mm, PEEK/TAN	53, 151, 175
024.4326-04	RC Protective Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, PEEK	166
024.4332-04	RC Protective Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, AH 4mm, PEEK	166
024.4336-04	RC Protective Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, AH 5.5mm, PEEK	166
024.4356	RC Temporary Coping, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, PMMA	166



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
024.4366	RC Temporary Coping, for Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, PMMA	166
024.4371	RC Temporary Abutment, Crown, D 4.5mm, H 11mm, TAN	165
024.4372	RC Temporary abutment, D 7mm, H 12mm, VITA CAD-Temp®	165
024.4375	RC Temporary Abutment, Bridge, D 4.5mm, H 11mm, TAN	165
025.0000	CARES® Mono Scanbody for screw-retained abutment, abutment level, Ø 3.5mm, PEEK/TAN	150
025.0001	CARES® Mono Scanbody for screw-retained abutment, abutment level, Ø 4.6mm, PEEK/TAN	53, 150, 174
025.0002	NC/RC Screw, for screw-retained abutment 17°/30°, TAN	110, 126, 153, 157, 180, 232
025.0003	Straumann® X-ray Template, for Straumann® Bone Level Tapered Implants	204
025.0004	Polishing Aid, for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5mm, TAN	150
025.0004V4	Polishing Aid, for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5mm, TAN	150
025.0005	Polishing Aid, for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6mm, TAN	54, 150, 175
025.0005V4	Polishing Aid, for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6mm, TAN	54, 150, 175
025.0006	Lab Processing Screw, for Screw-retained Abutments, stainless steel	54, 150, 175
025.0007	Repositionable Analog, stainless steel, for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 3.5 mm	150
025.0008	Repositionable Analog, stainless steel, for Screw-retained Abutments Ø 4.6 mm	53, 150, 174
025.0009	Transfer and Alignment Pin, for Screw-retained Abutments, TAN	151, 152, 175, 176
025.0011	Impression Post f. open tray f. screw-ret. abut., abut. level, Ø 3.5mm, non-engaging, TAN	150
025.0012	Impression Post f. open tray f. screw-ret. abut., abut. level, Ø 4.6mm, non-engaging, TAN	53, 150, 174
025.0013	Impression Post f. closed tray f. screw-ret. abut., abut. level, Ø 3.5mm, non-engaging, TAN/POM	150
025.0014	Impression Post f. closed tray f. screw-ret. abut., abut. level, Ø 4.6mm, non-engaging, TAN/POM	53, 150, 174
025.0019	Holding key for Screw-retained Abutments, length 85 mm, Stainless steel	151, 152, 176
025.0020	SC Impression Post Closed Tray, with 1 guide screw & 2 caps, L 19mm, TAN/POM	136
025.0021	SC Impression Post Open Tray, short, with guide screw, L 17.1mm, TAN	136
025.0022	SC Impression Post for open tray, with guide screw, L 24mm, TAN	136
025.0023	SC Implant Analog, L 12mm, TAN	136
025.0024	SC Repositionable Implant Analog, L 17mm, stainless steel	136
025.0025	SC CARES® Mono Scanbody, Ø 3.5mm, H 10mm, PEEK/TAN	136
025.0029	SC Polishing Aid, L 16mm, stainless steel	136
025.0031	SC Basal Screw B, L 7mm, TAN	136, 232
025.0042	Adapter for Handpiece, long, L 34mm, stainless steel	215
025.0043	Adapter for Ratchet, long, L 28mm, stainless steel	215
025.0044	Distance Indicator Additional Component, for BLT Ø 2.9mm, Ti	204
025.0045V4	RC Novaloc® Plan Abutment, angled, angulation 15°, height 2–6 mm, Type A, packaging 4 pieces, POM	188
025.0046V4	NC Novaloc® Plan Abutment, angled, angulation 15°, height 2–6 mm, Type A, packaging 4 pieces	187
025.0047V4	RC Novaloc® Plan Abutment, angled, angulation 15°, height 2–6 mm, Type B, packaging 4 pieces, POM	188
025.0048V4	NC Novaloc® Plan Abutment, angled, angulation 15°, height 2–6 mm, Type B, packaging 4 pieces	187
025.0049	NC Analog for Screw-retained Abutments, edentulous, straight 0°, Ø 3.5mm, TAN	150
025.0050	NC/RC Analog for Screw-retained Abutments, edentulous, straight 0°, Ø 4.6mm, TAN	53, 150, 174
025.0052	Lab Processing Screw, for Screw-retained Abutments, L 10mm, stainless steel	54, 150, 175
025.0055	Variobase® for Crown AS (Screw), RN/WN Basal Screw AS, L 6.7 mm, TAN	149, 173, 232
025.0060	RC Impression Post, screw-retained, non engaging, for open-tray impression, short, length 16.5 mm, TAN	164
025.0061	RC Impression Post, screw-retained, non engaging, for open-tray impression, long, length 30 mm, TAN	164
025.0062	SC Impression Post Closed Tray, short with 1 guide screw & 2 caps, length 12 mm	136
025.0120-04	LOCATOR® Female Implant Analog, Ø 4.0 mm	96, 160, 183
025.2101	NC Bone Level Implant Analog, L 12mm, Ti	140
025.2102	Repositionable Implant Analog NC	140
025.2112	NC Implant Analog, for Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, AH 4mm, TAN	142
025.2116	NC Implant Analog, for Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, AH 5.5mm, TAN	142
025.2122	NC Implant Analog, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 4mm, TAN	142
025.2126	NC Implant Analog, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, TAN	142
025.2201	NC Impression Post Closed Tray, with 1 guide screw & 2 caps, TAN/POM	140
025.2202	NC Impression Post Open Tray, short, with guide screw, L 16.5mm, TAN	140
025.2203-04	NC Impression Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, AH 4mm, POM	142
025.2204-04	NC Impression Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 4mm, POM	142
025.2205	NC Impression post, for open tray, with guide screw, L 30mm, TAN	140
025.2208-04	NC Bite Registration Aid, H 8mm, POM	140
025.2212-04	NC Bite Registration Aid, H 12mm, POM	140
025.2220-04	NC Impression Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	142
025.2243	Impression post for open tray, TAN, for screw-ret. abut., abut. level, 0°, D 3.5mm	150
025.2244	Impression post for open tray, TAN, for screw-ret. abut., abut. level, 0°, D 4.6mm	150, 174
025.2245	Impression post for closed tray, abutment level, for screw-retained abutment, D 3.5mm, TAN/POM	150
025.2246	Impression post for closed tray, abutment level, for screw-retained abutment, D 4.6mm, TAN/POM	150, 174



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
025.2601-04	NC PLAN Anatomic Abutment, straight, GH 2mm, POM	186
025.2602-04	NC PLAN Anatomic Abutment, straight, GH 3.5mm, POM	186
025.2603-04	NC PLAN Anatomic Abutment, angled 15°, GH 2mm, POM	186
025.2604-04	NC PLAN Anatomic Abutment, angled 15°, GH 3.5mm, POM	186
025.2610-04	NC PLAN Gold Abutment, for crown, POM	186
025.2611-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, GH 1mm, AH 4mm, POM	186
025.2612-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, GH 2mm, AH 4mm, POM	186
025.2613-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, GH 3mm, AH 4mm, POM	186
025.2615-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, GH 1mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	186
025.2616-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, GH 2mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	186
025.2617-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, GH 3mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	186
025.2621-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 1mm, AH 4mm, POM	186
025.2622-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 2mm, AH 4mm, POM	186
025.2623-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 3mm, AH 4mm, POM	186
025.2625-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 1mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	187
025.2626-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 2mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	187
025.2627-04	NC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 3mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	187
025.2642-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 2mm, POM	187
025.2643-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 3mm, POM	187
025.2644-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 4mm, POM	187
025.2645-04	NC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 5mm, POM	187
025.2646-04	NC Novaloc® Plan Abutment*, height 1–6 mm, packaging 4 pieces, POM	187
025.2648-04	NC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 0°, D 3.5mm, GH 2.5mm	187
025.2650-04	NC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 0°, D 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm	187
025.2653-04	NC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, angled 30°, D 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type A	187
025.2655-04	NC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, angled 17°, D 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type A	187
025.2658-04	NC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, angled 17°, D 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type B	187
025.2660-04	NC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, angled 30°, D 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type B	187
025.2900	NC Basal Screw, TAN	141, 147, 149, 155, 156, 232
025.2906	NC Basal screw, for ceramic abutment only, TAN	149, 232
025.2908	NC Basal Screw, for Cementable Abutment only, TAN	141, 144, 232
025.2911-04	NC Transfer Aid, for Cementable Abutment, D 3.5mm, PC	142
025.2912-04	NC Transfer Aid, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, PC	142
025.2915	CARES® NC Mono Scanbody, D 3.5 mm, H 10 mm, PEEK, TAN	140
025.2920	NC Polishing Aid, stainless steel	147
025.2920-04	NC Polishing Aid, stainless steel	147
025.2921	NC Variobase® Abutment, with screw, D 3.8mm, H 3.5mm, TAN	148
025.2926	NC/RC SRBB Bone Level screw, TAN	93, 149, 173, 232
025.4101	RC Bone Level Implant Analog, L 12mm, Ti	164
025.4102	Repositionable Implant Analog RC	164
025.4122	RC Implant Analog, for Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, AH 4mm, TAN	166
025.4126	RC Implant Analog, for Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, AH 5.5mm, TAN	166
025.4132	RC Implant Analog, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 4mm, TAN	166
025.4136	RC Implant Analog, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, TAN	166
025.4201	RC Impression Post Closed Tray, with 1 guide screw & 2 caps, TAN/POM	164
025.4202	RC Impression Post Open Tray, short, with guide screw, L 16.5mm, TAN	164
025.4203-04	RC Impression Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 4mm, POM	166
025.4204-04	RC Impression Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, AH 4mm, POM	166
025.4205	RC Impression post, for open tray, with guide screw, L 30mm, TAN	164
025.4208-04	RC Bite Registration Aid, H 8mm, POM	164
025.4212-04	RC Bite Registration Aid, H 12mm, POM	164
025.4220-04	RC Impression Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	166
025.4230-04	RC Impression Cap, for Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	166
025.4601-04	RC PLAN Anatomic Abutment, straight, GH 2mm, POM	187
025.4602-04	RC PLAN Anatomic Abutment, straight, GH 3.5mm, POM	187
025.4603-04	RC PLAN Anatomic Abutment, angled 15°, GH 2mm, POM	187
025.4604-04	RC PLAN Anatomic Abutment, angled 15°, GH 3.5mm, POM	187
025.4610-04	RC PLAN Gold Abutment for crown, POM	187
025.4621-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 1mm, AH 4mm, POM	187
025.4622-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 2mm, AH 4mm, POM	187
025.4623-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 3mm, AH 4mm, POM	188
025.4625-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 1mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	188



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
025.4626-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 2mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	188
025.4627-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, GH 3mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	188
025.4630-04	RC PLAN Gold Abutment for bridge, POM	188
025.4631-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 1mm, AH 4mm, POM	188
025.4632-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 2mm, AH 4mm, POM	188
025.4633-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 3mm, AH 4mm, POM	188
025.4635-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 1mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	188
025.4636-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 2mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	188
025.4637-04	RC PLAN Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, GH 3mm, AH 5.5mm, POM	188
025.4641-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 1mm, POM	188
025.4642-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 2mm, POM	188
025.4643-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 3mm, POM	188
025.4644-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 4mm, POM	188
025.4645-04	RC PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 5mm, POM	188
025.4646-04	RC Novaloc® Plan Abutment*, height 1–6 mm, packaging 4 pieces, POM	188
025.4648-04	RC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, straight 0°, D 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm	188
025.4649-04	RC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, angled 17°, D 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type A	188
025.4650-04	RC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, angled 17°, D 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type B	188
025.4653-04	RC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, angled 30°, D 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type A	188
025.4660-04	RC Plan screw-retained abutment, POM, angled 30°, D 4.6mm, GH 2.5mm, Type B	188
025.4900	RC Basal Screw, TAN	165, 171, 173, 178, 179, 232
025.4902	RC Basal Screw, for Gold Abutment bridge only, TAN	171, 232
025.4906	RC Basal screw, for ceramic abutment only, TAN	232
025.4908	RC Basal Screw, for Cementable Abutment only, TAN	165, 168, 232
025.4912-04	RC Transfer Aid, for Cementable Abutment, D 5mm, PC	166
025.4913-04	RC Transfer Aid, for Cementable Abutment, D 6.5mm, PC	166
025.4915	CARES® RC Mono Scanbody, D 4.1 mm, H 10 mm, PEEK, TAN	164
025.4920	RC Polishing Aid, stainless steel	171
025.4920-04	RC Polishing Aid, stainless steel	171
025.4921	RC Variobase® Abutment, with screw, D 4.5mm, H 3.5mm, TAN	172
026.0000	Bone Level Plan Cassette, empty, PC	186
026.0001	BLT Pilot Drill, short, Ø 2.2mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	210
026.0002	BLT Pilot Drill, long, Ø 2.2mm, L 41mm, stainless steel	210
026.0003	BLT Profile Drill, short, Ø 3.3mm, L 25mm, stainless steel	211
026.0004	BLT Profile Drill, long, Ø 3.3mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	211
026.0005	BLT Profile Drill, short, Ø 4.1mm, L 25mm, stainless steel	211
026.0006	BLT Profile Drill, long, Ø 4.1mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	211
026.0007	BLT Profile Drill, short, Ø 4.8mm, L 25mm, stainless steel	211
026.0008	BLT Profile Drill, long, Ø 4.8mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	211
026.0009	BLT Tap, Ø 3.3mm, L 25mm, stainless steel/TAN	212
026.0010	BLT Tap, Ø 4.1mm, L 25mm, stainless steel/TAN	212
026.0011	BLT Tap, Ø 4.8mm, L 25mm, stainless steel/TAN	212
026.0016	Straumann® Planning Guide	151, 175
026.0021	CrossFit® Plan Set Upgrade Kit, containing Screw-retained Abutments, POM	186
026.0022	BL Bone Profiler 1, Ø 5.2mm, L 23mm, stainless steel	213
026.0023	BL Bone Profiler 2, Ø 6.6mm, L 23mm, stainless steel	213
026.0024	BL Bone Profiler 3, Ø 6mm, L 23mm, stainless steel	213
026.0025S	NC Guiding Cylinder for BL Bone Profiler, Ø 3.25mm, L 12.5mm, TAN	213
026.0026S	RC Guiding Cylinder for BL Bone Profiler, Ø 3.7mm, L 12.5mm, TAN	213
026.0054	Needle Drill, short, Ø 1.6mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	209
026.0054	Needle Drill, short, Ø 1.6mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	55, 209
026.0056	Needle Drill, long, Ø 1.6mm, L 41mm, stainless steel	209
026.0058	SC Position Indicator, oval, L 10mm, Ti	212
026.0061	BLT Profile Drill, short, Ø 2.9mm, L 25mm, stainless steel	211
026.0062	BLT Profile Drill, long, Ø 2.9mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	211
026.0063	BLT Tap, Ø 2.9mm, L 25mm, stainless steel/TAN	212
026.0066	SC Guiding cylinder, for Ø 2.9mm, stainless steel	223
026.0068	Explantation drill, medium, for Ø 2.9mm, L 37.5mm, stainless steel	222
026.0069	Explantation drill, long, for Ø 2.9mm, L 40.5mm, stainless steel	222
026.0070	BL Bone Profiler Oval Platform, Ø 4mm, L 28mm, stainless steel	225
026.0071S	SC Guiding Pin for BL Bone Profiler, Oval Platform, Ø 2.85mm, L 6.4mm, TAN	213
026.0072	48h Explantation device, for Ø 2.9mm, L 29.7mm, stainless steel	224



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
026.0073	Release aid S for Loxim®	214
026.0083	BL/BLT Guided Adapter, for handpiece, L 24mm, stainless steel	219
026.0084	BL/BLT Guided Adapter, for ratchet, L 17mm, stainless steel	219
026.0089S	BL Profile Drill, short, Ø 3.3 mm, single-use, TAN	207
026.0090S	BL Profile Drill, short, Ø 4.1 mm, single-use, TAN	207
026.0091S	BL Profile Drill, short, Ø 4.8 mm, single-use, TAN	207
026.0092S	BLT Profile Drill, short, Ø 2.9 mm, single-use, TAN	207
026.0093S	BLT Profile Drill, short, Ø 3.3 mm, single-use, TAN	207
026.0094S	BLT Profile Drill, short, Ø 4.1 mm, single-use, TAN	207
026.0095S	BLT Profile Drill, short, Ø 4.8 mm, single-use, TAN	207
026.0096S	BL Profile Drill, long, Ø 3.3 mm, single-use, TAN	207
026.0097S	BL Profile Drill, long, Ø 4.1 mm, single-use, TAN	207
026.0098S	BL Profile Drill, long, Ø 4.8 mm, single-use, TAN	207
026.0099S	BLT Profile Drill, long, Ø 2.9 mm, single-use, TAN	207
026.0100S	BLT Profile Drill, long, Ø 3.3 mm, single-use, TAN	207
026.0101S	BLT Profile Drill, long, Ø 4.1 mm, single-use, TAN	207
026.0102S	BLT Profile Drill, long, Ø 4.8 mm, single-use, TAN	207
026.0103S	BLT Tap, Ø 2.9 mm, for adapter, single-use, TAN	208
026.0104S	BLT Tap, Ø 3.3 mm, for adapter, single-use, TAN	208
026.0105S	BLT Tap, Ø 4.1 mm, for adapter, single-use, TAN	208
026.0106S	BLT Tap, Ø 4.8 mm, for adapter, single-use, TAN	208
026.0139	BLT Pilot Drill, extra short, Ø 2.2mm, L 29mm, stainless steel	210
026.0140	BLT Drill, extra short, Ø 2.8mm, L 29mm, stainless steel	210
026.0141	BLT Drill, extra short, Ø 3.5mm, L 29mm, stainless steel	210
026.0142	BLT Drill, extra short, Ø 4.2mm, L 29mm, stainless steel	210
026.0901	Bone Level implant distance indicator, L 100mm, Ti/stainless steel	204
026.0902	Bone Level Plan Set, POM	186
026.2048	48h Explantation device for BL Implant NC, L 31.4mm, stainless steel	224
026.2200	BLT Drill, short, Ø 2.8mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	210
026.2201	BLT Drill, long, Ø 2.8mm, L 41mm, stainless steel	210
026.2303	BL/NNC Implant profile drill, Ø 3.3mm, short, stainless steel	211
026.2306	BL/NNC Implant profile drill, Ø 3.3mm, long, stainless steel	211
026.2310	BL/TE/NNC Tap f. adapter, f. Ø 3.3mm implants, L 23mm, PEEK/stainless steel	211
026.2503	BL/NNC Profile drill, Ø 3.3mm, guided, L 37mm, stainless steel	218
026.2510	BL/TE/NNC Tap f. handpiece, Ø 3.3mm, guided, L 42mm, stainless steel	218
026.2558	Release aid N for Loxim®	214
026.2801	NC Guiding cylinder for Ø 3.3mm, BL Implant explantation, stainless steel	223
026.4048	48h Explantation device for BL Implant RC, L 31.2mm, stainless steel	224
026.4200	BLT Drill, short, Ø 3.5mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	210
026.4201	BLT Drill, long, Ø 3.5mm, L 41mm, stainless steel	210
026.4303	Bone Level Implant profile drill, Ø 4.1mm, short, stainless steel	211
026.4306	Bone Level Implant profile drill, Ø 4.1mm, long, stainless steel	211
026.4310	BL/TE Tap f. adapter, f. Ø 4.1mm implants, L 23mm, polymer/stainless steel	211
026.4503	BL Profile drill, Ø 4.1mm, guided, L 37mm, stainless steel	218
026.4510	BL/TE Tap f. handpiece, Ø 4.1mm, guided, L 42mm, stainless steel	218
026.4558	Release aid R/W for Loxim®	214
026.4801	RC Guiding cylinder for Ø 4.1mm, BL Implant explantation, stainless steel	223
026.6200	BLT Drill, short, Ø 4.2mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	210
026.6201	BLT Drill, long, Ø 4.2mm, L 41mm, stainless steel	210
026.6303	Bone Level Implant profile drill, Ø 4.8mm, short, stainless steel	211
026.6306	Bone Level Implant profile drill, Ø 4.8mm, long, stainless steel	211
026.6310	BL/TE Tap f. adapter, f. Ø 4.8mm implants, L 23mm, polymer/stainless steel	211
026.6503	Bone Level profile drill, Ø 4.8mm, guided, L 37mm, stainless steel	218
026.6510	BL/TE Tap f. handpiece, Ø 4.8mm, guided, L 42mm, stainless steel	218
026.6801	RC Guiding cylinder for Ø 4.8mm, BL Implant explantation, stainless steel	223
027.0000S	BLT Drill Set, short, for Ø 3.3 mm implants, single-use, TAN	206
027.0001S	BLT Drill Set, short, for Ø 4.1 mm implants, single-use, TAN	206
027.0002S	BLT Drill Set, short, for Ø 4.8 mm implants, single-use, TAN	206
027.0003S	BLT Drill Set, long, for Ø 3.3 mm implants, single-use, TAN	206
027.0004S	BLT Drill Set, long, for Ø 4.1 mm implants, single-use, TAN	206
027.0005S	BLT Drill Set, long, for Ø 4.8 mm implants, single-use, TAN	206
027.0006S	Needle Drill, short, Ø 1.6 mm, single-use, TAN	207



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
027.00075	Needle Drill, long, Ø 1.6 mm, single-use, TAN	207
027.00075	Needle Drill, long, Ø 1.6 mm, single-use, TAN	28, 207
027.01115	BLT Pilot Drill, long, Ø 2.2 mm, single-use, TAN	28
027.4301	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 3.5mm, AH 4mm, GH 1mm	145
027.4302	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 3.5mm, AH 4mm, GH 2mm	145
027.4303	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 3.5mm, AH 4mm, GH 3mm	145
027.4307	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 4mm, GH 1mm	146
027.4308	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 4mm, GH 2mm	146
027.4309	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 4mm, GH 3mm	146
027.4310	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 1mm	146
027.4311	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 2mm	146
027.4312	NC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 3mm	146
027.4313	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 4mm, GH 1mm	169
027.4314	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 4mm, GH 2mm	169
027.4315	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 4mm, GH 3mm	169
027.4316	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 1mm	169
027.4317	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 2mm	169
027.4318	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 3mm	169
027.4319	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 6.5mm, AH 4mm, GH 1mm	170
027.4320	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 6.5mm, AH 4mm, GH 2mm	170
027.4321	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 6.5mm, AH 4mm, GH 3mm	170
027.4322	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 6.5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 1mm	170
027.4323	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 6.5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 2mm	170
027.4324	RC Cementable All-In-One Set, for crown, D 6.5mm, AH 5.5mm, GH 3mm	170
031.0015	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 3.3mm ND, ZLA 8mm, AH 4mm, ZrO2	44
031.0025	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 3.3mm ND, ZLA 10mm, AH 4mm, ZrO2	44
031.0035	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 3.3mm ND, ZLA 12mm, AH 4mm, ZrO2	44
031.0045	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 3.3mm ND, ZLA 14mm, AH 4mm, ZrO2	44
031.0115	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 3.3mm ND, ZLA 8mm, AH 5.5mm, ZrO2	44
031.0125	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 3.3mm ND, ZLA 10mm, AH 5.5mm, ZrO2	44
031.0135	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 3.3mm ND, ZLA 12mm, AH 5.5mm, ZrO2	44
031.0145	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 3.3mm ND, ZLA 14mm, AH 5.5mm, ZrO2	44
031.0215	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA 8mm, AH 4mm, ZrO2	46
031.0225	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA 10mm, AH 4mm, ZrO2	46
031.0235	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA 12mm, AH 4mm, ZrO2	46
031.0245	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA 14mm, AH 4mm, ZrO2	46
031.0315	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA 8mm, AH 5.5mm, ZrO2	46
031.0325	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA 10mm, AH 5.5mm, ZrO2	46
031.0335	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA 12mm, AH 5.5mm, ZrO2	46
031.0345	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant Monotype, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA 14mm, AH 5.5mm, ZrO2	46
031.080	48h Explantation Device, L 19.7mm, stainless steel, for RD Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant (Monotype)	224
031.081	48h Explantation Device, L 19.8mm, stainless steel, for ND Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant (Monotype)	224
031.102	ND Position Indicator, Ø 2.2mm, AH 4mm, L 8mm, Ti	45
031.103	ND Position Indicator, Ø 2.8mm, AH 4mm, L 8mm, Ti	45
031.112	ND Position Indicator, Ø 2.2mm, AH 5.5mm, L 8mm, Ti	45
031.113	ND Position Indicator, Ø 2.8mm, AH 5.5mm, L 8mm, Ti	45
031.123	RD Position Indicator, Ø 2.2mm, AH 4mm, L 8mm, Ti	47
031.125	RD Position Indicator, Ø 3.5mm, AH 4mm, L 8mm, Ti	47
031.143	RD Position Indicator, Ø 2.2mm, AH 5.5mm, L 8mm, Ti	47
031.145	RD Position Indicator, Ø 3.5mm, AH 5.5mm, L 8mm, Ti	47
031.200	ND Implant Analog, AH 4mm, TAN	45
031.201	ND Implant Analog, AH 5.5mm, TAN	45
031.210	RD Implant Analog, AH 4mm, TAN	47
031.211	RD Implant Analog, AH 5.5mm, TAN	47
031.250	ND Impression Cap, AH 4mm, POM	45
031.251	ND Impression Cap, AH 5.5mm, POM	45
031.260	RD Impression Cap, AH 4mm, POM	47
031.261	RD Impression Cap, AH 5.5mm, POM	47
031.300	ND Temporary Coping, for crown, PMMA	45
031.301	ND Temporary Coping, for bridge, PMMA	45
031.310	RD Temporary Coping, for crown, PMMA	47
031.311	RD Temporary Coping, for bridge, PMMA	47



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
031.320	ND Protective Cap, AH 4mm, PEEK	45
031.321	ND Protective Cap, AH 5.5mm, PEEK	45
031.330	RD Protective Cap, AH 4mm, PEEK	47
031.331	RD Protective Cap, AH 5.5mm, PEEK	47
032.000S	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA 8mm, RD, ZrO2	48
032.001S	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA 10mm, RD, ZrO2	48
032.002S	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA 12mm, RD, ZrO2	48
032.003S	Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant, Ø 4.1mm RD, ZLA 14mm, RD, ZrO2	48
032.018	CI RD Repositionable Implant Analog for 3D-printed models, length 17.6 mm, Stainless Steel	49
032.023	CI RD Straumann® PUREbase Abutment, including CI RD Bonding Aid 032.040 and CI RD Basal Screw 032.028, Ø 3.6 mm, height 3.5 mm, TAN	49
032.024	CI RD Straumann® PUREbase Abutment, including CI RD Bonding Aid 032.040 and CI RD Basal Screw 032.028, Ø 3.6 mm, height 5.5 mm, TAN	49
032.027	CI RD Repositionable Implant Analog incl. sleeve for fully digital workflow, length 17.6 mm, Stainless Steel	49
032.028	CI RD Basal Screw for CI RD Straumann® PUREbase Abutments, CI RD Temporary Abutments VITA CAD-Temp, CI RD CARES® Mono Scanbodies and CI RD Healing Components, length 6.1 MM, Ti	49, 232
032.030S	Sterile CI RD Closure Cap Ø 4.8 mm, height 0 mm, Ti	49
032.032S	CI RD Straumann® PUREloc Plan Abutment, Ø 5.2 mm, height 2 mm, Ti	50
032.033S	CI RD Straumann® PUREloc Plan Abutment, Ø 5.2 mm, height 3 mm, Ti	50
032.036	CI RD Temporary Abutment Vita CAD-Temp® including CI RD Basal Screw 032.028, Ø 7 mm, height 12.3 mm, PMMA/TAN	49
032.040	CI RD Bonding Aid for CI RD Straumann® PUREbase and CI RD PUREbase AS Abutments, TAN	49
032.041	CARES® CI RD Mono Scanbody including CI RD Basal Screw 032.028, Ø 4.8 mm, height 11.5 mm, PEEK/TAN	49
032.053	48h Explantation Device for RD Straumann® PURE Ceramic Implant, length 26.2 mm, Stainless steel	224
032.055S	CI RD Straumann® PUREloc Plan Abutment, Ø 5.2 mm, height 2 mm, ZrO2	50
032.056S	CI RD Straumann® PUREloc Plan Abutment, Ø 5.2 mm, height 3 mm, ZrO2	50
032.057S	CI RD Straumann® PUREloc Plan Abutment, Ø 5.2 mm, height 4.5 mm, ZrO2	50
032.089	CI RD Straumann® PUREloc straight, angulation 0°, height 1 mm, ZrO2/Ti	50
032.090	CI RD Straumann® PUREloc straight, angulation 0°, height 2 mm, ZrO2/Ti	50
032.091	CI RD Straumann® PUREloc straight, angulation 0°, height 3 mm, ZrO2/Ti	50
032.092	CI RD Straumann® PUREloc straight, angulation 0°, height 4 mm, ZrO2/Ti	50
032.093	CI RD Straumann® PUREloc straight, angulation 0°, height 5 mm, ZrO2/Ti	50
032.094	CI RD Straumann® PUREloc straight, angulation 0°, height 6 mm, ZrO2/Ti	50
032.095V4	CI RD Straumann® PUREloc Plan Abutment, height 1-6 mm, POM	50
032.123	CI RD Straumann® PUREbase Abutment, including CI RD Bonding Aid 032.040 and CI RD Basal Screw 032.128, Ø 3.6 mm, height 3.5 mm, TAN	49
032.124	CI RD Straumann® PUREbase Abutment, including CI RD Bonding Aid 032.040 and CI RD Basal Screw 032.128, Ø 3.6 mm, height 5.5 mm, TAN	49
032.128	CI RD Basal Screw, for CI RD Straumann® PUREbase AS Abutments, for angled solution, only compatible with AS Screwdriver (green color-coding), TAN	49, 232
032.129	CI RD Impression Post, screw-retained, for open-tray impression, TAN	49
033.043S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 4mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
033.044S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 4mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	24
033.045S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLActive® 4mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	24
033.416S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm NNC, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®	18
033.417S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm NNC, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®	18
033.418S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm NNC, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®	18
033.419S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm NNC, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®	18
033.501S	Standard Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	18
033.502S	Standard Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	18
033.503S	Standard Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	18
033.504S	Standard Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	18
033.505S	Standard Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 16mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	18
033.511S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	18
033.512S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	18
033.513S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	18
033.514S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	18
033.530S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
033.531S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
033.532S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
033.533S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
033.534S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
033.535S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 16mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
033.560S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
033.561S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
033.562S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
033.563S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21
033.564S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	21



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
033.5805	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	24
033.5815	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	24
033.5825	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	24
033.5835	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	24
033.5845	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	24
033.5905	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	24
033.5915	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	24
033.5925	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	24
033.5935	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	24
033.5945	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLActive® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	24
033.6005	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLActive® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	24
033.6015	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	24
033.6025	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	24
033.6035	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	24
033.6105	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLActive® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	24
033.6115	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLActive® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	24
033.6125	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLActive® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	24
033.6135	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLActive® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	24
034.001	Surgical cassette, for guided surgery	220
034.005	Connector for ratchet, L 14mm, stainless steel	219
034.006	Stop key for guided implants, S/SP/TE/BL, stainless steel	219
034.010	Mucosa punch Ø 3.4mm, guided, L 30mm, stainless steel	217
034.011	Mucosa punch Ø 4.0mm, guided, L 30mm, stainless steel	217
034.012	Mucosa punch Ø 4.7mm, guided, L 30mm, stainless steel	217
034.055V4	T-sleeve, Ø 2.8mm, H 6mm, guided, stainless steel	217
034.123	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2mm, short, 16mm, guided, L 32mm, stainless steel	217
034.126	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2mm, long, 20mm, guided, L 36mm, stainless steel	217
034.129	Pilot drill, Ø 2.2mm, x-long, 24mm, guided, L 40mm, stainless steel	217
034.150	Drill handle, Ø 2.2mm, 1mm/3mm stop, L 104mm, stainless steel	219
034.215	Milling cutter, Ø 2.8mm, guided, L 32.5mm, stainless steel	217
034.223	Twist drill PRO, Ø 2.8mm, short, 16mm, guided, L 32mm, stainless steel	217
034.226	Twist drill PRO, Ø 2.8mm, long, 20mm, guided, L 36mm, stainless steel	217
034.229	Twist drill PRO, Ø 2.8mm, x-long, 24mm, guided, L 40mm, stainless steel	217
034.235	SP Profile drill, Ø 3.3mm, RN, guided, L 35mm, stainless steel	218
034.245	S/SP Tap f. handpiece, Ø 3.3mm, guided, L 42mm, stainless steel	218
034.250	Drill handle, Ø 2.8mm, 1mm/3mm stop, L 104mm, stainless steel	219
034.255	Template fixation pin, Ø 5.0mm/2.8mm, guided, L 24mm, stainless steel	219
034.256	Template fixation pin, Ø 2.8mm/2.8mm, guided, L 25mm, stainless steel	219
034.260	BLT Drill, guided, Ø 2.8mm, short, stainless steel	218
034.261	BLT Drill, guided, Ø 2.8mm, medium, stainless steel	218
034.262	BLT Drill, guided, Ø 2.8mm, long, stainless steel	218
034.263	BLT Drill, guided, Ø 3.5mm, short, stainless steel	218
034.264	BLT Drill, guided, Ø 3.5mm, medium, stainless steel	218
034.265	BLT Drill, guided, Ø 3.5mm, long, stainless steel	218
034.266	BLT Drill, guided, Ø 4.2mm, short, stainless steel	218
034.267	BLT Drill, guided, Ø 4.2mm, medium, stainless steel	218
034.268	BLT Drill, guided, Ø 4.2mm, long, stainless steel	218
034.269	BLT Profile Drill, guided, Ø 3.3mm, L 36mm, stainless steel	218
034.270	BLT Profile Drill, guided, Ø 4.1mm, L 36mm, stainless steel	218
034.271	BLT Profile Drill, guided, Ø 4.8mm, L 36mm, stainless steel	218
034.272	BLT Tap, guided, Ø 3.3mm, L 42mm, stainless steel	218
034.273	BLT Tap, guided, Ø 4.1mm, L 42mm, stainless steel	218
034.274	BLT Tap, guided, Ø 4.8mm, L 42mm, stainless steel	218
034.281	Straumann® Basic Surgical Cassette, guided	220
034.282	Template Fixation Pin, Ø 1.3mm, Ti	219
034.283	T-Sleeve for Template Fixation Pin, Ti	219
034.284	Drill for Template Fixation Pin, Ø 1.3mm, stainless steel	219
034.299V4	T-Sleeve guided, height 5mm, 5mm, packaging 4 pieces, Stainless steel	217
034.415	Milling cutter, Ø 3.5mm, guided, L 32.5mm, stainless steel	217
034.423	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5mm, short, 16mm, guided, L 32mm, stainless steel	217
034.426	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5mm, long, 20mm, guided, L 36mm, stainless steel	217
034.429	Twist drill PRO, Ø 3.5mm, x-long, 24mm, guided, L 40mm, stainless steel	217



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
034.435	SP Profile drill, Ø 4.1mm, RN, guided, L 35mm, stainless steel	218
034.445	S/SP Tap f. handpiece, Ø 4.1mm, guided, L 42mm, stainless steel	218
034.450	Drill handle, Ø 3.5mm, 1mm/3mm stop, L 104mm, stainless steel	219
034.455	Template fixation pin, Ø 5.0mm/3.5mm, guided, L 24mm, stainless steel	219
034.615	Milling cutter, Ø 4.2mm, guided, L 32.5mm, stainless steel	217
034.623	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2mm, short, 16mm, guided, L 32mm, stainless steel	217
034.626	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2mm, long, 20mm, guided, L 36mm, stainless steel	217
034.629	Twist drill PRO, Ø 4.2mm, x-long, 24mm, guided, L 40mm, stainless steel	217
034.645	S/SP Tap f. handpiece, Ø 4.8mm, guided, L 42mm, stainless steel	218
034.650	Drill handle, Ø 4.2mm, 1mm/3mm stop, L 104mm, stainless steel	231
034.655	Template fixation pin, Ø 5mm/4.2mm, guided, L 24mm, stainless steel	219
034.750	C-handle H2, 6mm stop height, L 89mm, stainless steel	219
034.751	C-handle H4, 4mm stop height, L 89mm, stainless steel	219
034.752	C-handle H6, 2mm stop height, L 89mm, stainless steel	219
040.165	Straumann® surgical cassette	214
040.175	Ultrasonic Cleaning Cassette, 150 x 65 x 25 mm, plastic/silicone	214
040.185	Prosthetic cassette for instruments, complete, 224 x 115 x 20 mm, anodized aluminium	229
040.380	WN Impression Set for Solid Abutment 048.545, H 4mm, POM/Al	124
040.381	RN Impression Set for Solid Abutment 048.540, H 4mm, POM/Al	107
040.382	RN Impression Set for Solid Abutment 048.542, H 7mm, POM/Al	107
040.383	RN Impression Set for Solid Abutment 048.541, H 5.5mm, POM/Al	107
040.384	WN Impression Set for Solid Abutment 048.546, H 5.5mm, POM/Al	124
040.440S	Drill set, short, drill stop compatible for D 3.3mm implant, D 2.2, 2.8mm, length 33mm, stainless steel	205
040.441S	Drill set, long, drill stop compatible for D 3.3mm implant, D 2.2, 2.8mm, length 41mm, stainless steel	205
040.443S	Drill set, short, drill stop compatible for D 4.1mm implant, D 2.2, 2.8, 3.5mm, length 33mm, stainless steel	205
040.444S	Drill set, long, drill stop compatible for D 4.1mm implant, D 2.2, 2.8, 3.5mm, length 41mm, stainless steel	205
040.446S	Drill set, short, drill stop compatible for D 4.8mm implant, D 2.2, 2.8, 3.5, 4.2mm, length 33mm, stainless steel	205
040.447S	Drill set, long, drill stop compatible for D 4.8mm implant, D 2.2, 2.8, 3.5, 4.2mm, length 41mm, stainless steel	205
040.500	Osteotome instrument kit, for bone condensation, stainless steel	225
040.501	Osteotome instrument kit, for sinus floor elevation, stainless steel	226
040.563	Drill Extender, L 23mm, stainless steel	216
040.564	Straumann® Basic Surgical Cassette	214
040.565	Upgrade Tray, for Straumann® Basic Surgical Cassette (040.564)	214
040.571S	Drill Set, short, for Ø 3.3 mm implants, single-use, TAN	206
040.572S	Drill Set, short, for Ø 4.1 mm implants, single-use, TAN	206
040.573S	Drill Set, short, for Ø 4.8 mm implants, single-use, TAN	206
040.574S	Drill Set, long, for Ø 3.3 mm implants, single-use, TAN	206
040.575S	Drill Set, long, for Ø 4.1 mm implants, single-use, TAN	206
040.576S	Drill Set, long, for Ø 4.8 mm implants, single-use, TAN	206
040.578S	Alignment Pin Set, single use, Ti	208
040.584S	Drill Stop Set type A, for drill Ø 2.2 – 4.2 mm, short 12 mm, Plastic	208
040.585S	Drill Stop Set type B, for drill Ø 2.2 – 4.2 mm, short 10 mm, Plastic	208
040.586S	Drill Stop Set type C, for drill Ø 2.2 – 4.2 mm, short 8 mm, Plastic	208
040.587S	Drill Stop Set type D, for drill Ø 2.2 – 4.2 mm, short 6 mm, Plastic	208
040.588S	Drill Stop Set type E, for drill Ø 2.2 – 4.2 mm, short 4 mm, Plastic	208
040.589S	Drill Stop Set type A wide, for drill Ø 4.7 – 6.2 mm, short 12 mm, Plastic	208
040.590S	Drill Stop Set type B wide, for drill Ø 4.7 – 6.2 mm, short 10 mm, Plastic	208
040.591S	Drill Stop Set type C wide, for drill Ø 4.7 – 6.2 mm, short 8 mm, Plastic	208
040.592S	Drill Stop Set type A wide, for drill Ø 4.7 – 6.2 mm, short 6 mm, Plastic	208
040.593S	Drill Stop Set type A wide, for drill Ø 4.7 – 6.2 mm, short 4 mm, Plastic	208
040.594	Drill stop aid The Straumann® Drill Stop Aid, Polymer	208
040.740	RN Solid All-In-One Set, yellow, H 4mm, for crown	108
040.741	RN Solid All-In-One Set, gray, H 5.5mm, for crown	108
040.742	RN Solid All-In-One Set, blue, H 7mm, for crown	108
040.745	WN Solid All-In-One Set, green, H 4mm, for crown	125
040.746	WN Solid All-In-One Set, brown, H 5.5mm, for crown	125
040.840	RN Solid All-In-One Set, yellow, H 4mm, for bridge	108
040.841	RN Solid All-In-One Set, gray, H 5.5mm, for bridge	108
040.842	RN Solid All-In-One Set, blue, H 7mm, for bridge	108
040.845	WN Solid All-In-One Set, green, H 4mm, for bridge	125
040.846	WN Solid All-In-One Set, brown, H 5.5mm, for bridge	125
041.412	Calibration cup, yellow, Ø 80mm, anodized aluminium	229



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
041.440	Dish for tray 041.211, 56x31x11 mm, Al	229
041.612	Divider, large, for tray 041.211, 47.5 x 9.5 x 1mm, anodized aluminium	229
041.615	Divider, small, for dish 041.440, 27.5 x 9.5 x 1mm, anodized aluminium	229
041.761	Straumann® Modular Cassette, A Module	30, 220
041.762	Grommet Tray, 6 small	30, 220
041.764	Grommet Tray, 3 small + 3 large	30, 220
041.765	Grommet Tray, 3 medium + 3 large	220
041.766	A Module Ratchet Tray	30, 220
041.767	A Module, Release Aid Tray	220
041.768	A Module, Stop Key Tray for Stop Key 034.006	220
041.769	A Module, Planning Aid Tray for Implant Depth Gauge 066.2000	220
041.770	A Module, Tweezer Tray for Tweezer 046.095	220
041.771	A Module, Implant Depth Gauge Tray for Implant Depth Gauge 066.2000	220
041.772	Straumann® Modular Cassette, C Module, Guided Surgery	221
041.773	Straumann® Modular Cassette, C Module, Spare Tools	221
041.774	Ultrasonic Mat	221
041.775	Spare Label Plate	221
041.776	Straumann® Modular Cassette, B Module	221
041.778	B Module, Basic Tray	221
041.779	B Module, Parallel Walled Tray	221
041.781	B Module, Guided Basic Tray	221
041.782	B Module, Guided Parallel Walled Tray	221
041.784	C Module Lid, for Straumann® Modular Cassette	221
042.947S	Straumann® RidgeFit Implant, RidgeFit Ø2.4 mm, SLAR, TiN, 10 mm, Roxolid®/TiN	28
042.948S	Straumann® RidgeFit Implant, RidgeFit Ø2.4 mm, SLAR, TiN, 12 mm, Roxolid®/TiN	28
042.949S	Straumann® RidgeFit Implant, RidgeFit Ø2.4 mm, SLAR, TiN, 14 mm, Roxolid®/TiN	28
043.061S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLA® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	25
043.062S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	25
043.063S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	25
043.064S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	25
043.065S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	25
043.066S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLA® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	25
043.067S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	25
043.068S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	25
043.069S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	25
043.070S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm RN, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	25
043.155S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 6mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	22
043.156S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	22
043.157S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid® Loxim®	22
043.158S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	22
043.159S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	22
043.160S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 16mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	22
043.161S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	22
043.162S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	22
043.163S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	22
043.164S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	22
043.165S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.1mm RN, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	22
043.255S	Standard Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	19
043.256S	Standard Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	19
043.257S	Standard Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	19
043.258S	Standard Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	19
043.259S	Standard Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 16mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	19
043.260S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	19
043.261S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	19
043.262S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	19
043.263S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm RN, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	19
043.416S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm NNC, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	19
043.417S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm NNC, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	19
043.418S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm NNC, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	19
043.419S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 3.3mm NNC, SLA® 14mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	19
043.606S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLA® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	25
043.607S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	25



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
043.608S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	25
043.609S	Standard Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	25
043.655S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLA® 6mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	25
043.656S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLA® 8mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	25
043.657S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLA® 10mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	25
043.658S	Standard Plus Implant, Ø 4.8mm WN, SLA® 12mm, Roxolid®, Loxim®	25
044.003	Round bur, Ø 2.3mm, stainless steel	209
044.004	Round bur, Ø 3.1mm, stainless steel	209
044.022	Round bur, Ø 1.4mm, stainless steel	209
044.084	SP Profile drill, WN, short, Ø 4.8mm, L 23.8mm, stainless steel	210
044.085	SP Profile drill, WN, long, Ø 4.8mm, L 32.8mm, stainless steel	210
044.086	SP Profile drill, RN, short, Ø 3.3mm, L 25mm, stainless steel	210
044.087	SP Profile drill, RN, long, Ø 3.3mm, L 34mm, stainless steel	210
044.088	SP Profile drill, RN, short, Ø 4.1mm, L 24mm, stainless steel	210
044.089	SP Profile drill, RN, long, Ø 4.1mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	210
044.210	Pilot drill 1, short, Ø 2.2mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	209
044.211	Pilot drill 1, long, Ø 2.2mm, L 41mm, stainless steel	209
044.214	Pilot drill 2, short, Ø 2.8mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	209
044.215	Pilot drill 2, long, Ø 2.8mm, L 41mm, stainless steel	209
044.250	Twist drill PRO, short, Ø 3.5mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	209
044.251	Twist drill PRO, long, Ø 3.5mm, L 41mm, stainless steel	209
044.254	Twist drill PRO, short, Ø 4.2mm, L 33mm, stainless steel	209
044.255	Twist drill PRO, long, Ø 4.2mm, L 41mm, stainless steel	209
044.304	Bone profiler for RN, L 28mm, stainless steel, needed guiding cylinder: 049.082	212
044.305	Bone profiler for WN, L 25mm, stainless steel, needed guiding cylinder: 049.082	212
044.330	Explantation drill, short, for Ø 3.3mm, Ø 3.5mm, L 32mm, stainless steel	222
044.331	Explantation drill, medium, for Ø 3.3mm, Ø 3.5mm, L 37.5mm, stainless steel	222
044.332	Explantation drill, long, for Ø 3.3mm, Ø 3.5mm, L 40.5mm, stainless steel	222
044.340	Explantation drill, short, for Ø 4.1mm, L 32mm, stainless steel	222
044.341	Explantation drill, medium, for Ø 4.1mm, L 37.5mm, stainless steel	222
044.342	Explantation drill, long, for Ø 4.1mm, L 40.5mm, stainless steel	222
044.344	Explantation drill, short, for Ø 4.8mm, L 32mm, stainless steel	222
044.345	Explantation drill, medium, for Ø 4.8mm, L 37.5mm, stainless steel	222
044.346	Explantation drill, long, for Ø 4.8mm, L 40.5mm, stainless steel	222
044.575	S/SP Tap for adapter, Ø 3.3mm, L 23mm, PEEK/stainless steel	211
044.577	S/SP Tap for adapter, Ø 4.1mm, L 23mm, PEEK/stainless steel	211
044.579	S/SP Tap for adapter, Ø 4.8mm, L 23mm, PEEK/stainless steel	211
044.742S	SP Profile Drill, short, Ø 3.3 mm, single-use, TAN	207
044.743S	SP Profile Drill, short, Ø 4.1 mm, single-use, TAN	207
044.744S	SP Profile Drill, short, Ø 4.8 mm, single-use, TAN	207
044.748S	SP Profile Drill, long, Ø 3.3 mm, single-use, TAN	207
044.749S	SP Profile Drill, long, Ø 4.1 mm, single-use, TAN	207
044.750S	SP Profile Drill, long, Ø 4.8 mm, single-use, TAN	207
044.754S	S/SP Tap, Ø 3.3 mm, for adapter, single-use, TAN	208
044.755S	S/SP Tap, Ø 4.1 mm, for adapter, single-use, TAN	208
044.756S	S/SP Tap, Ø 4.8 mm, for adapter, single-use, TAN	208
044.757S	BL/TE Tap, Ø 3.3 mm, for adapter, single-use, TAN	208
044.758S	BL/TE Tap, Ø 4.1 mm, for adapter, single-use, TAN	208
044.759S	BL/TE Tap, Ø 4.8 mm, for adapter, single-use, TAN	208
044.761S	Round Bur, Ø 2.3 mm, single-use, Stainless steel	208
044.762S	Round Bur, Ø 3.1 mm, single-use, Stainless steel	208
044.763	Pilot Drill, extra short, Ø 2.2mm, L 26mm, stainless steel	209
044.764	Twist Drill PRO, extra short, Ø 2.8mm, L 26mm, stainless steel	209
044.765	Twist Drill PRO, extra short, Ø 3.5mm, L 26mm, stainless steel	209
044.766	Twist Drill PRO, extra short, Ø 4.2mm, L 26mm, stainless steel	209
045.111V4	Cleaning brush for ratchet, L 100mm, Ø 4.5mm, nylon/stainless steel	28, 214, 227
046.049	Torque control device for ratchet, stainless steel	55, 214, 227
046.057	Tweezers without titanium plasma-coated tips, L 105mm, stainless steel	214
046.064	Holding key, L 85mm, stainless steel	28, 214
046.067	Solid abut.driver, short, f. RN solid abut.6°, L 13mm, stainless steel	109, 227
046.068	Solid abut.driver, long, f. RN solid abut.6°, L 19mm, stainless steel	109, 227
046.069	Retentive anchor driver, L 19mm, stainless steel	227



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
046.085	Screwdriver handle for 046.410/411/412, L 109mm, stainless steel	227
046.095	Tweezers with titanium plasma-coated tips, L 105mm, Ti/stainless steel	214
046.108	Service instrument for ratchet, L 50mm, stainless steel	55, 227
046.110	Instrument tweezers, L 140mm, stainless steel	214
046.119	Ratchet, including service instrument, L 84mm, stainless steel	28, 55, 214, 227
046.147	Diagnostic T, L 65mm, W 33mm, Ti	204
046.148	Implant distance indicator, L 100mm, Ti/stainless steel	204
046.154	Screwdriver, L 37mm, stainless steel	227
046.237	NNC Reamer for 45° shoulder, L 17mm, stainless steel / Ti-N	228
046.240	Handle for reamers and Tap for TS, L 65mm, steel/brass	228
046.241	Guide pin for reamer, for synOcta®, L 50mm, stainless steel	228
046.242	Guide pin for reamer, for 048.540-542, L 50mm, stainless steel	228
046.243	Reamer for 45° shoulder, Ø 8.0mm, Ti-N/stainless steel	228
046.244	Guide pin for reamer, for 048.545-546, L 50mm, stainless steel	228
046.245	Polishing protector for RN synOcta® Coping, L 15 mm, stainless steel	106
046.246	Guide pin for reamer, for 048.605, L 50mm, stainless steel	228
046.247	Guide pin for reamer, for 048.606, L 50mm, stainless steel	228
046.249	NNC Guide pin for reamer 046.237, for Solid abutments, L 52.9mm, stainl. steel	228
046.400	SCS Screwdriver, for ratchet, x-short, L 15mm, stainless steel	125, 216, 227
046.401	SCS Screwdriver, for ratchet, short, L 21mm, stainless steel	55, 125, 216, 227
046.402	SCS Screwdriver, for ratchet, long, L 27mm, stainless steel	125, 216, 227
046.410	SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, x-short, L 20mm, stainless steel	216, 227
046.411	SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, short, L 26mm, stainless steel	55, 216, 227
046.412	SCS Screwdriver for handpiece, long, L 32mm, stainless steel	216, 227
046.413V4	LOCATOR® abutment holder sleeve	98, 115, 131, 162, 185
046.415	LOCATOR® core tool, stainless steel with Au	98, 115, 131, 162, 185, 228
046.416	LOCATOR® screwdriver for ratchet, short, length 15.0 mm, stainless steel	98, 115, 131, 162, 185, 228
046.417	LOCATOR® screwdriver for ratchet, length 21.0 mm	98, 115, 131, 162, 185, 228
046.421	Hexagonal screwdriver, L 30mm, stainless steel	216
046.460	Adapter for ratchet, x-short, L 11mm, stainless steel	215
046.461	Adapter for ratchet, short, L 18mm, stainless steel	215
046.462	Adapter for ratchet, long, L 28mm, stainless steel	215
046.470	Adapter for handpiece, x-short, L 19mm, stainless steel	215
046.471	Adapter for handpiece, short, L 26mm, stainless steel	215
046.472	Adapter for handpiece, long, L 34mm, stainless steel	215
046.500	Osteotome straight, for bone condensation, Ø 2.2mm, stainless steel	225
046.501	Osteotome straight, for bone condensation, Ø 2.8mm, stainless steel	225
046.502	Osteotome straight, for bone condensation, Ø 3.5mm, stainless steel	225
046.503	Osteotome straight, for bone condensation, Ø 4.2mm, stainless steel	225
046.510	Osteotome angled, for bone condensation, Ø 2.2mm, stainless steel	225
046.511	Osteotome angled, for bone condensation, Ø 2.8mm, stainless steel	225
046.512	Osteotome angled, for bone condensation, Ø 3.5mm, stainless steel	225
046.513	Osteotome angled, for bone condensation, Ø 4.2mm, stainless steel	225
046.521	Osteotome straight, for sinus floor elevation, Ø 2.8mm, stainless steel	226
046.522	Osteotome straight, for sinus floor elevation, Ø 3.5mm, stainless steel	226
046.523	Osteotome straight, for sinus floor elevation, Ø 4.2mm, stainless steel	226
046.531	Osteotome angled, for sinus floor elevation, Ø 2.8mm, stainless steel	226
046.532	Osteotome angled, for sinus floor elevation, Ø 3.5mm, stainless steel	226
046.533	Osteotome angled, for sinus floor elevation, Ø 4.2mm, stainless steel	226
046.550	Depth stop for osteotomes, Ø 2.2mm, Ti/stainless steel	225
046.551	Depth stop for osteotomes, Ø 2.8mm, Ti/stainless steel	225, 226
046.552	Depth stop for osteotomes, Ø 3.5mm, Ti/stainless steel	225, 226
046.553	Depth stop for osteotomes, Ø 4.2mm, Ti/stainless steel	225, 226
046.704	Depth Gauge, with distance indicator, Ø 2.2/2.8mm, L 27mm, Ti	212
046.708	SP/NNC/TE Guided Adapter, for handpiece, L 23mm, stainless steel	219
046.709	S Guided Adapter, for handpiece, L 24mm, stainless steel	219
046.710	SP/NNC/TE Guided Adapter, for ratchet, L 16mm, stainless steel	219
046.711	S Guided Adapter, for ratchet, L 17mm, stainless steel	219
046.712V4	T-sleeve, Ø 2.2mm, H 6mm, guided, stainless steel	217
046.786	Variobase® for Crown AS (Screw), AS Screwdriver, ratchet, extra-short	228
046.787	Variobase® for Crown AS (Screw), AS Screwdriver, ratchet, short	228
046.788	Variobase® for Crown AS (Screw), AS Screwdriver, ratchet, long	228



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
046.789	Variobase® for Crown AS (Screw), AS Screwdriver, handpiece, extra-short	228
046.790	Variobase® for Crown AS (Screw), AS Screwdriver, handpiece, short	228
046.791	Variobase® for Crown AS (Screw), AS Screwdriver, handpiece, long	228
046.792	Variobase® for Crown AS (Screw), AS Screwdriver handling aid	228
046.795	X-ray Reference Foil for RidgeFit	28, 204
046.796	Paralleling Post, for Straumann® Mini Implants, Ti	28
046.799	Alignment Pin length 27 mm, Ø2.2 mm, TAN	212
046.800	Depth Gauge, length 27 mm, Ø2.8mm, TAN	212
046.802	Depth Gauge, length 27 mm, Ø3.5mm, TAN	212
046.804	Depth Gauge, length 27 mm, Ø4.2mm, TAN	212
048.000V4	Transfer aid for RN synOcta®, angled, short, H 5.5 mm, PC	103
048.002V4	Transfer aid for RN synOcta®, angled, long, H 4 mm, PC	103
048.010	RN synOcta® impression cap, screw-retained, with integral guide screw, H 10.1mm, Al/Ti	100
048.013	WN Impression Cap, H 8mm, POM	118, 124
048.017V4	RN Impression Cap, H 8mm, POM	100, 107
048.028S	RN Healing cap, labial bevel, Ø 5.5mm, H 2mm, Ti	20, 23, 26
048.029S	RN Healing cap, labial bevel, Ø 5.5mm, H 3.5mm, Ti	20, 23, 26
048.030S	WN Healing cap, labial bevel, Ø 7.2mm, H 2mm, Ti	26
048.032	Transfer aid for WN synOcta®, angled, H 5 mm, PC	120
048.033S	RN Healing cap, Ø 5.5mm, H 2mm, Ti	20, 23, 26
048.034S	RN Healing cap, Ø 5.5mm, H 3mm, Ti	20, 23, 26
048.037S	RN Healing cap, Ø 5.5mm, H 4.5mm, Ti	20, 23, 26
048.038S	WN Healing cap, Ø 7.2mm, H 2mm, Ti	26
048.039S	WN Healing cap, Ø 7.2mm, H 3mm, Ti	26
048.047V4	RN Protective Cap for Solid Abutment 048.540, H 5.8mm, PEEK	107
048.048V4	RN Protective Cap for Solid Abutment 048.541, H 7.3mm, PEEK	107
048.049V4	RN Protective Cap for Solid Abutment 048.542, H 8.8mm, PEEK	107
048.051	WN Protective Cap for Solid Abutment 048.545, H 6mm, PEEK	124
048.052	WN Protective Cap for Solid Abutment 048.546, H 7.5mm, PEEK	124
048.053S	WN Healing cap, Ø 7.2mm, H 4.5mm, Ti	26
048.054V4	Transfer aid for 048.606, H 6,5 mm, PC	120
048.059V4	Transfer aid for 048.605, H 6,5 mm, PC	102
048.060V4	RN Positioning Cylinder for Solid Abutment, for 048.540, H 10.2mm, POM	107
048.061V4	RN Positioning Cylinder for Solid Abutment, for 048.541, H 10.2mm, POM	107
048.062V4	RN Positioning Cylinder for Solid Abutment, for 048.542, H 10.2mm, POM	107
048.065	WN Positioning Cylinder for Solid Abutment, for 048.545, H 10mm, POM	124
048.066	WN Positioning Cylinder for Solid Abutment, for 048.546, H 10mm, POM	124
048.070V4	RN synOcta® Positioning Cylinder, H 12mm, POM	100
048.071S	NNC Healing cap, Ø 4mm, H 3mm, Ti	20
048.074S	NNC Healing cap, Ø 4mm, H 4.5mm, Ti	20
048.082S	NNC Healing cap, labial bevel, Ø 4mm, H 2mm, Ti	20
048.090	RN synOcta® Impression post, with integral guide screw, H 21.0 mm, Al/Ti	100
048.091	WN synOcta® impression cap, screw-retained, with integral guide screw, H 10mm, Al	118
048.095	WN synOcta® Positioning Cylinder, H 12mm, POM	118
048.108	Analog for RN Bar constructions, w. synOcta® 1.5, L 11.5mm, stainless steel	100
048.117V4	Analog for individualized RN Solid Abutments, 2 pieces, PPS/brass	107
048.124	Analog for RN synOcta®, L 12mm, grey w. red stripe, stainless steel	100
048.127	NNC Implant analog, L 12.5mm, Ti	90
048.128	NNC Impression post, for open tray, H 10.1mm, TAN	90
048.129	Repositionable Implant Analog RN	100
048.134	NNC Impression post, closed tray, H 10.9mm, TAN/POM	90
048.140	Shoulder Analog for WN Solid Abutment, L 10mm, Al	124
048.155	NNC Solid abutment driver, short, L 13mm, stainless steel	95, 227
048.156	NNC Solid abutment driver, long, L 19mm, stainless steel	95, 227
048.160	RN Analog for Solid Abutment 048.540, L 14.3mm, yellow, Al	107
048.161	RN Analog for Solid Abutment 048.541, L 15.8mm, grey, Al	107
048.162	RN Analog for Solid Abutment 048.542, L 17.3mm, blue, Al	107
048.165	WN Analog for Solid Abutment 048.545, L 16mm, green, Al	124
048.166	WN Analog for Solid Abutment 048.546, L 17.5mm, brown, Al	124
048.168	CARES® RN Mono Scanbody, D 4.8 mm, H 10 mm, PEEK, TAN	100
048.169	CARES® WN Mono Scanbody, D 6.5 mm, H 10 mm, PEEK, TAN	118
048.171	WN synOcta® Analog, L 12mm, stainless steel	118



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
048.172	Repositionable Implant Analog WN	118
048.175	RN LOCATOR® abutment, height 1.0 mm, titanium alloy, TiN coating	113
048.176	RN LOCATOR® abutment, height 2.0 mm, titanium alloy, TiN coating	113
048.177	RN LOCATOR® abutment, height 3.0 mm, titanium alloy, TiN coating	113
048.178	RN LOCATOR® abutment, height 4.0 mm, titanium alloy, TiN coating	113
048.179	RN LOCATOR® abutment, height 5.0 mm, titanium alloy, TiN coating	113
048.180	RN LOCATOR® abutment, height 6.0 mm, titanium alloy, TiN coating	113
048.181V4	LOCATOR® zero retention ext range, gray	97, 114, 130, 161, 184
048.182V2	LOCATOR® Male processing package, extended range, titanium/nylon	97, 114, 130, 161, 184
048.183	WN LOCATOR®, solid abutment, tissue cuff height 1.0 mm, titanium alloy, TiN coating	129
048.184	WN LOCATOR®, solid abutment, tissue cuff, height 2.0mm, titanium alloy, TiN coating	129
048.185	WN LOCATOR®, solid abutment, tissue cuff height 3.0 mm, titanium alloy, TiN coating	129
048.186	WN LOCATOR®, abutment, tissue cuff height 4.0 mm, titanium alloy, TiNcoating	129
048.187	WN LOCATOR®, abutment, tissue cuff height 5.0 mm, titanium alloy, TiNcoating	129
048.188V4	LOCATOR® Replacement male, extended range, orange, height 1.7 mm, nylon	97, 114, 130, 161, 184
048.189V2	LOCATOR® male processing package, titanium/nylon	97, 114, 130, 161, 184
048.190V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, clear, 0°–10°, 5 lbs, 2.27 kg, H 1.7mm, nylon	97, 114, 130, 161, 184
048.191V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, light retention, pink, height 1.7 mm, nylon	97, 114, 130, 161, 184
048.192V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, extra light retention, blue, height 1.7 mm, nylon	97, 114, 130, 161, 184
048.193V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, extended range, green, height 1.7 mm, nylon	97, 114, 130, 161, 184
048.194V4	LOCATOR® replacement male, extra light retention, ext. range, red, height 1.7 mm, nylon	97, 114, 130, 161, 184
048.195V4	LOCATOR® black processing male	98, 115, 131, 162, 185
048.196V20	LOCATOR® block-out spacer, silicon	98, 115, 131, 162, 185
048.197V4	LOCATOR® impression coping, aluminium housing with black male LDPE	96, 113, 129, 160, 183
048.198V4	LOCATOR® female analog, Ø 5.0 mm, aluminium	113, 129
048.199V4	LOCATOR® parallel post, LDPE	98, 115, 131, 162, 185
048.200	LOCATOR® angle measurement guide, stainless steal	98, 115, 131, 162, 185
048.218V4	LOCATOR® processing spacer	98, 115, 131, 162, 185
048.227	RN synOcta® Plastic Coping for synOcta® 1.5, for bridge/bar, H 10mm, POM	106
048.229	RN synOcta® Plastic Coping for synOcta® 1.5, for crown, H 10mm, POM	106
048.242	WN Temporary abutment, D 10mm, H 10mm, VITA CAD-Temp®	119
048.243	WN synOcta® Plastic Coping for 048.606, for crown, H 7.35mm, POM	120
048.244	WN synOcta® Plastic Coping for 048.606, for bridge, H 7.35mm, POM	120
048.245	RN Plastic coping for Solid Abutment, crown, H 10mm, POM	108
048.246	RN Plastic coping for Solid Abutment, bridge, H 10mm, POM	108
048.247	WN Plastic coping for Solid Abutment, crown, H 7mm, POM	125
048.248	WN Plastic coping for Solid Abutment, bridge, H 7mm, POM	125
048.256	NNC Plastic coping, for 048.598, for crown, H 7mm, POM	91
048.257	NNC Plastic coping, for 048.598, for bridge, H 7mm, POM	91
048.258	NNC Plastic coping, for 048.621/ 048.622, for crowns & bridges, H 7.2mm, POM	91
048.263	NNC Plastic coping for Solid abutment, for crown, H 10.2mm, POM	95
048.264	NNC Plastic coping for Solid abutment, for bridge, H 10.2mm, POM	95
048.267	NNC Burn-out coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	93
048.267V4	NNC Burn-out coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	93
048.268	RN Burn-out coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	105
048.268V4	RN Burn-out coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	105
048.269	WN Burn-out coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	122
048.269V4	WN Burn-out coping, for Variobase® Abutment, POM	122
048.275V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 1mm, POM	133
048.276V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 2mm, POM	133
048.277V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 3mm, POM	133
048.278V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 4mm, POM	133
048.279V4	RN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 5mm, POM	133
048.280V4	RN PLAN Novaloc® Abutment*, height 1–6 mm, packaging 4 pieces	133
048.283V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 1mm, POM	134
048.284V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 2mm, POM	134
048.285V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 3mm, POM	134
048.286V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 4mm, POM	134
048.287V4	WN PLAN LOCATOR® Abutment, H 5mm, POM	134
048.313	NNC Basal screw, L 7.1mm, TAN	90, 92, 93, 231
048.314	NNC Basal Screw, for cementable abutments, L 7.1mm, TAN	90, 91, 231
048.3245	NNC Closure cap, Ø 2.6mm, H 0mm, Ti	20



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
048.324SV4	NNC Closure cap, Ø 2.6mm, H 0mm, Ti	20
048.325S	NNC Closure cap, Ø 4mm, H 1.5mm, Ti	20
048.325SV4	NNC Closure cap, Ø 4mm, H 1.5mm, Ti	20
048.350V4	SCS Occlusal screw, L 4.4mm, Ti	103, 106, 123, 223, 225, 226, 231
048.354	RN Occlusal screw, for ceramic only, L 5 mm, TAN	231
048.356	synOcta® Basal screw, L 6,7 mm, TAN	101, 104, 105, 119, 121, 122, 231
048.360V4	SCS Guide screw for RN synOcta® Bar coping, cannot be shortened, L 6 mm, Ti	231
048.361V4	SCS Guide screw for RN synOcta® Bar coping, can be shortened by 1.6 mm, L 6 mm, Ti	231
048.362V4	SCS Guide screw for 048.240/241, cannot be shortened, L 8 mm, Ti	106, 231
048.363V4	SCS Guide screw for 048.240/241, can be shortened by 2 mm, L 8 mm, Ti	106, 231
048.364V4	SCS Guide screw, can be shortened by 2 mm, L 10 mm, Ti	231
048.365V4	SCS Guide screw, can be shortened by 2 mm, L 12 mm, Ti	231
048.366V4	SCS Guide screw, can be shortened by 2 mm, L 14 mm, Ti	231
048.371S	RN Closure cap, Ø 3.5mm, H 0mm, Ti	20, 23, 26
048.371SV4	RN Closure cap, Ø 3.5mm, H 0mm, Ti	20, 23, 26
048.373S	RN Closure cap, Ø 6mm, H 1.5mm, Ti	20, 23, 26
048.373SV4	RN Closure cap, Ø 6mm, H 1.5mm, Ti	20, 23, 26
048.375S	WN Closure cap, Ø 4.3mm, H 0mm, Ti	26
048.377	NNC Variobase Bridge/Bar Cylindrical including screw 025.2926 and Cementation Aid 3, Ø 4.2 mm, height 3.5 mm	93
048.378	RN Variobase Bridge/Bar Cylindrical including screw 048.356 and Cementation Aid 1, Ø 5.05 mm, height 4 mm	105
048.379	WN Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical, including screw 048.356 and Cementation Aid 1, Ø 7 mm, height 4.5 mm, TAN	122
048.380	NNC Burn-out Coping for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical with height 3.5 mm, Ø 4.2 mm, height 11.1 mm, POM	93
048.380V4	NNC Burn-out Coping for Variobase®, packaging 4 pieces	93
048.381	for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical with height 4 mm, Ø 5.05 mm, height 11.1 mm, POM	105
048.381V4	for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical with height 4 mm, Ø 5.05 mm, height 11.1 mm, POM	105
048.382	WN Burn-out Coping, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical with height 4.5 mm, Ø 7 mm, height 11.1 mm, POM	122
048.382V4	WN Burn-out Coping, for Variobase® for Bridge/Bar Cylindrical with height 4.5 mm, Ø 7 mm, height 11.1 mm, POM	122
048.452	Screwdriver for titanium matrix, L 50mm, stainless steel	227
048.501	NNC Post for temporary restoration, crown, H 10.3mm, TAN	90
048.502	NNC Post for temporary restoration, bridge, H 10.3mm, TAN	90
048.527	NNC Analog for Solid abutment, for 048.547, H 14.3mm, TAN	94
048.528	NNC Analog for Solid abutment, for 048.548, H 15.8mm, TAN	94
048.529	NNC Analog for Solid abutment, for 048.549, H 17.3mm, TAN	94
048.540	RN Solid Abutment 6°, H 4mm, yellow, Ti	108
048.541	RN Solid Abutment 6°, H 5.5mm, grey, Ti	108
048.542	RN Solid Abutment 6°, H 7mm, blue, Ti	108
048.545	WN Solid Abutment 6°, H 4mm, green, Ti	125
048.546	WN Solid Abutment 6°, H 5.5mm, brown, Ti	125
048.547	NNC Solid abutment, H 4mm, yellow, Ti	95
048.548	NNC Solid abutment, H 5.5mm, gray, Ti	95
048.549	NNC Solid abutment, H 7mm, blue, Ti	95
048.579	NNC Impression cap, H 8mm, POM	94
048.581	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment, H 1mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	96
048.582	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment, H 2mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	96
048.583	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment, H 3mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	96
048.584	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment, H 4mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	96
048.585	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment, H 5mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	96
048.586	NNC LOCATOR® Abutment, H 6mm, Ti alloy with TiN coating	96
048.587	NNC Positioning cylinder for 048.547, H 10.2mm, POM	94
048.588	NNC Positioning cylinder for 048.548, H 10.2mm, POM	94
048.589	NNC Positioning cylinder for 048.549, H 10.2mm, POM	94
048.592	NNC Gold abutment, crown, H 3.6mm, Ceramicor® / TAN / POM	92
048.593	NNC Gold abutment, bridge, H 3.6mm, Ceramicor® / TAN / POM	92
048.598	NNC Cementable abutment, straight, for crowns/bridges, H 5.7mm, Ti	91
048.601	RN synOcta® 1.5 screw-retained Abutment, H 1.5mm, TAN	106
048.603	WN synOcta® 1.5 screw-retained Abutment, H 1.5mm, TAN	123
048.605	RN synOcta® Cementable Abutment, for crowns/bridges, H 5.5mm, Ti	102
048.606	WN synOcta® Cementable Abutment, H 5.5mm, Ti	120
048.608	WN synOcta® angled Abutment, Type A, angled 15°, H 5.5mm, Ti	120
048.609	WN synOcta® angled Abutment, Type B, angled 15°, H 5.5mm, Ti	120
048.610	RN synOcta® angled Abutment, long, Type A, angled 15°, H 6.7mm, Ti	103
048.611	RN synOcta® angled Abutment, long, Type B, angled 15°, H 6.7mm, Ti	103



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
048.612	RN synOcta® angled Abutment, short, Type A, angled 15°, H 5.7mm, Ti	103
048.613	RN synOcta® angled Abutment, short, Type B, angled 15°, H 5.7mm, Ti	103
048.615	RN synOcta® angled Abutment, long, Type A, angled 20°, H 6.7mm, Ti	103
048.616	RN synOcta® angled Abutment, long, Type B, angled 20°, H 6.7mm, Ti	103
048.617	RN synOcta® angled Abutment, short, Type A, angled 20°, H 5.7mm, Ti	103
048.618	RN synOcta® angled Abutment, short, Type B, angled 20°, H 5.7mm, Ti	103
048.621	NNC Cementable abutment, angled 15°, type A, H 5.9mm, Ti	91
048.622	NNC Cementable abutment, angled 15°, type B, H 5.9mm, Ti	91
048.632	RN synOcta® gold coping, bridge, for synOcta 1.5, H 4.25mm, Ceramicor®/POM	106
048.633	RN synOcta® gold coping, crown, for synOcta 1.5, H 4.25mm, Ceramicor®/POM	106
048.638	WN synOcta® gold coping, bridge, for synOcta 1.5, H 4.75mm, Ceramicor®/POM	123
048.639	WN synOcta® gold coping, crown, for synOcta 1.5, H 4.75mm, Ceramicor®/POM	123
048.642	RN synOcta® gold Abutment, crown, H 14.1mm, Ceramicor®/POM	104
048.644	WN synOcta® gold Abutment, crown, H 14.1mm, Ceramicor®/POM	121
048.654	RN Temporary Coping for Solid Abutment, bridge, H 8.5mm, PMMA	107
048.655	RN Temporary Coping for Solid Abutment, crown, H 8.5mm, PMMA	107
048.656	WN Temporary Coping for Solid Abutment, bridge, H 7.3mm, PMMA	124
048.657	WN Temporary Coping for Solid Abutment, crown, H 7.3mm, PMMA	124
048.658	NNC Temporary coping for Solid abutment, for crown, H 8.5mm, PMMA	94
048.659	NNC Temporary coping for Solid abutment, for bridge, H 8.5mm, PMMA	94
048.662	RN synOcta® Plastic Coping for 048.605, for bridge, H 7mm, POM	102
048.663	RN synOcta® Plastic Coping for 048.605, for crown, H 7mm, POM	102
048.664	RN Temporary abutment, D 7mm, H 10mm, VITA CAD-Temp®	101
048.666	WN synOcta® Plastic Coping, Bridge, H 10mm, POM	123
048.667	WN synOcta® Plastic Coping, Crown, H 10mm, POM	123
048.670	Extension shell for angled RN synOcta® Abutment, H 5.5mm, POM	103
048.672	RN synOcta® TS Thread protection screw, for 048.634/ 048.665, stainless steel	231
048.676V4	Plastic shoulder for RN synOcta® angled, angled 15° or 20°, H 4mm, POM	103
048.678	Plastic shoulder for WN synOcta® angled, angled 15°, H 4mm, POM	120
048.699	NNC Temporary abutment, D 5mm, H 10mm, VITA CAD-Temp®	90
048.700	NNC Protective cap for Solid abutment, for 048.547, H 5.6mm, PEEK	94
048.701	NNC Protective cap for Solid abutment, for 048.548, H 7.1mm, PEEK	94
048.702	NNC Protective cap for Solid abutment, for 048.549, H 8.6mm, PEEK	94
048.709	NNC Variobase®, for bridge/bar, with screw, Ø 4.2mm, H 3.5mm, TAN	93
048.710	RN Variobase® Abutment, with screw, D 5.05mm, H 4mm, TAN	105
048.711	WN Variobase® Abutment, with screw, D 7mm, H 4.5mm, TAN	122
048.715	RN synOcta® Post for temporary restorations, for crown, H 9mm, Ti	101
048.716	RN synOcta® Post for temporary restorations, for bridge, H 9mm, Ti	101
048.717	WN synOcta® Post for temporary restorations, for crown, H 9mm, Ti	119
048.718	WN synOcta® Post for temporary restorations, for bridge, H 9mm, Ti	119
048.725	RN Novaloc® Abutment, straight, angulation 0°, height 1 mm Titanium, Gr 5/TiN	110
048.726	RN Novaloc® Abutment, straight, angulation 0°, height 2 mm Titanium, Gr 5/TiN	110
048.727	RN Novaloc® Abutment, straight, angulation 0°, height 3 mm Titanium, Gr 5/TiN	110
048.728	RN Novaloc® Abutment, straight, angulation 0°, height 4 mm Titanium, Gr 5/TiN	110
048.729	RN Novaloc® Abutment, straight, angulation 0°, height 5 mm Titanium, Gr 5/TiN	110
048.730	RN Novaloc® Abutment, straight, angulation 0°, height 6 mm Titanium, Gr 5/TiN	110
048.731	WN Novaloc® Abutment, straight, angulation 0°, height 1 mm TitaniumGr 5/TiN	126
048.732	WN Novaloc® Abutment, straight, angulation 0°, height 2 mm TitaniumGr 5/TiN	126
048.733	WN Novaloc® Abutment, straight, angulation 0°, height 3 mm TitaniumGr 5/TiN	126
048.734	WN Novaloc® Abutment, straight, angulation 0°, height 4 mm TitaniumGr 5/TiN	126
048.735	WN Novaloc® Abutment, straight, angulation 0°, height 5 mm TitaniumGr 5/TiN	126
048.736	WN Novaloc® Abutment, straight, angulation 0°, height 6 mm TitaniumGr 5/TiN	126
048.747	RN Novaloc® Abutment, angled, angulation 15°, height 2 mm Titanium, Gr 5/TiN	110
048.748	RN Novaloc® Abutment, angled, angulation 15°, height 3 mm Titanium, Gr 5/TiN	110
048.749	RN Novaloc® Abutment, angled, angulation 15°, height 4 mm Titanium, Gr 5/TiN	110
048.750	RN Novaloc® Abutment, angled, angulation 15°, height 5 mm Titanium, Gr 5/TiN	110
048.751	RN Novaloc® Abutment, angled, angulation 15°, height 6 mm Titanium, Gr 5/TiN	110
048.752	WN Novaloc® Abutment, angled, angulation 15°, height 2 mm TitaniumGr 5/TiN	126
048.753	WN Novaloc® Abutment, angled, angulation 15°, height 3 mm TitaniumGr 5/TiN	126
048.754	WN Novaloc® Abutment, angled, angulation 15°, height 4 mm TitaniumGr 5/TiN	126
048.755	WN Novaloc® Abutment, angled, angulation 15°, height 5 mm TitaniumGr 5/TiN	126
048.756	WN Novaloc® Abutment, angled, angulation 15°, height 6 mm TitaniumGr 5/TiN	126



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
048.757V2	Novaloc® Bar Abutment, packaging 2 pieces, Titanium, Gr 5/TiN	110, 126
048.802	RN Gold Abutment, for bridge, H 12.3mm, Ceramicor®/POM/TAN	104
048.803	WN Gold Abutment, for bridge, H 12.5mm, Ceramicor®/POM/TAN	121
048.853V4	RN PLAN Novaloc® Abutment, angled 15°, height 2–6 mm	133
048.857V2	Novaloc® Bar Abutment Novaloc® Bar Abutment, packaging 2 pieces, Titanium Gr 5/TiN	157, 180
048.862	RN Impression Post Closed Tray, with 1 guide screw & 2 caps, Al/Ti/POM	100
048.864	RN Impression Post Closed Tray, abutment level, for RN synOcta® 1.5 Abutment, Al/Ti/POM	100
048.866	RN Impression Post Open tray, abutment level, for RN synOcta® 1.5 Abutment, Al/Ti	100
048.869	WN Impression Post Open Tray, abutment level, for WN synOcta® 1.5 Abutment, Al/Ti	118
048.870	WN Impression Post Closed Tray, with 1 guide screw & 2 caps, Al/Ti/POM	118
048.871	WN Impression post closed tray, abutment level, for WN synOcta® 1.5 Abutment, Al/Ti/POM	118
048.872	WN Implant Analog for synOcta® Abutment, abutment level, straight 0°, Ø6.5mm, stainless steel	118
048.876	Variobase® for Crown AS (Angled Solutions), Ø4.2 AH3.8, TAN	93
048.877	Variobase® for Crown AS, Ø 5.1 AH4, TAN	105
048.878	Variobase® for Crown AS (Angled Solutions), Ø 7 AH4.5, TAN	122
048.879	Variobase® for Crown AS (Angled Solutions), Ø4.2 AH5.8, TAN	93
048.880	Variobase® for Crown AS, Ø 5.1 AH6, TAN	105
048.881	Variobase® for Crown AS (Angled Solutions), Ø 7 AH6.5, TAN	122
048.896	NNC Burn-out coping 25°, Variobase f. Crown AS, POM	93
048.897	RN Burn-out Coping, 25°, Variobase® f. Crown AS	105
048.898	WN Burn-out Coping, 25°, Variobase f. Crown AS, POM	122
048.899	NNC Basal Screw AS for NNC Variobase® for Crown AS, length 7.5 mm	93, 231
048.904	Tissue Level PLAN Set, 278x124x33 mm, PC	132
048.905	Tissue Level PLAN cassette, empty, 278x124x33mm, polymer	132
048.906	Variobase® for Crown AS (Screw), RN/WN Basal Screw AS, L 6.7 mm, TAN	105, 122, 231
048.916V4	RN synOcta® angled PLAN Abutment, short, Type A, angled 15°, POM	133
048.917V4	RN synOcta® angled PLAN Abutment, short, Type B, angled 15°, POM	133
048.918V4	RN synOcta® angled PLAN Abutment, short, Type A, angled 20°, POM	133
048.919V4	RN synOcta® angled PLAN Abutment, short, Type B, angled 20°, POM	133
048.921V4	RN synOcta® Transversal PLAN Abutment, POM	133
048.922V4	RN synOcta® angled PLAN Abutment, Type A, angled 15°, POM	133
048.923V4	RN synOcta® angled PLAN Abutment, Type B, angled 15°, POM	133
048.924V4	RN synOcta® angled PLAN Abutment, Type A, angled 20°, POM	133
048.925V4	RN synOcta® angled PLAN Abutment, Type B, angled 20°, POM	133
048.926V4	RN PLAN Solid Abutment, H 4mm, POM	133
048.927V4	RN PLAN Solid Abutment, H 5.5mm, POM	133
048.928V4	RN PLAN Solid Abutment, H 7mm, POM	133
048.929V4	RN synOcta® 1.5 screw-retained PLAN Abutment, POM	133
048.930V4	RN synOcta® Cementable PLAN Abutment, POM	133
048.931V4	WN synOcta® 1.5 screw-retained PLAN Abutment, POM	134
048.932V4	WN synOcta® Cementable PLAN Abutment, POM	134
048.933V4	WN synOcta® angled PLAN Abutment, Type A, angled 15°, POM	134
048.934V4	WN synOcta® angled PLAN Abutment, Type B, angled 15°, POM	134
048.938V4	WN PLAN Solid Abutment 6°, H 4mm, green, POM	134
048.939V4	WN PLAN Solid Abutment 6°, H 5.5mm, brown, POM	134
048.940V4	Bite registration aid, short, D 5 mm, H 8 mm, POM	100, 118
048.941V4	Bite registration aid, long, D 5 mm, H 12 mm, POM	100, 118
048.943V4	NNC PLAN Cementable abutment, straight, for crown/bridge, H 5.7mm, POM	132
048.944V4	NNC PLAN Cementable abutment, angled 15°, type A, H 5.9mm, POM	132
048.945V4	NNC PLAN Cementable abutment, angled 15°, type B, H 5.9mm, POM	132
048.946V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment, H 1mm, POM	132
048.947V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment, H 2mm, POM	132
048.948V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment, H 3mm, POM	132
048.949V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment, H 4mm, POM	132
048.950V4	NNC PLAN LOCATOR® abutment, H 5mm, POM	132
048.952V4	NNC PLAN Solid Abutment, H 4mm, POM	132
048.953V4	NNC PLAN Solid Abutment, H 5.5mm, POM	132
048.954V4	NNC PLAN Solid Abutment, H 7mm, POM	132
048.960V4	NNC Bite registration aid, H 8mm, POM	90
048.961V4	NNC Bite registration aid, H 12mm, POM	90
049.071	Guide sleeve for implants Ø 4.1mm & Ø 3.5mm, Ø 4.2mm, L 5.6mm, stainless steel	223
049.076V4	X-ray reference sphere, Ø 5.0mm, stainless steel	28, 204, 230



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
049.082	Guide cylinder for implants Ø 3.3mm, Ø 3.6mm, L 10.5mm, stainless steel	223
049.082	Guide cylinder for implants Ø 3.3mm & Ø 3.5mm, Ø 3.6mm, L 10.5mm, stainless steel	212, 223
049.083	Guide cylinder for implants Ø 4.1mm, Ø 4.2mm, L 10.5mm, stainless steel	223
049.167	Guide cylinder for implant Ø 4.8mm, Ø 4.9mm, L 10.5mm, stainless steel	223
049.181	SCS Occlusal screw for guiding sleeve, and post for temp. restorations, L 7.6 mm, TAN	101, 119, 223, 231
049.182	SCS Guiding cylinder for NN implant Ø 3.3mm, L 5mm, Ti/stainless steel	223
049.360	SCS Guiding cylinder for NNC implant Ø 3.3mm, L 10.1mm, stainless steel	223
049.361	48h Explantation device for STL implant NNC, L 31.4mm, stainless steel	224
049.810V4	Drill sleeve with collar, inner Ø 2.4mm, outer Ø 3.5mm, L 10mm, Ti	230
049.816V4	Pin for 049.810, Ø 2.2mm, L 16mm, Ti	230
049.817V4	Pin for 049.810, Ø 2.2mm, L 10mm, Ti	230
049.818V4	Stepped pin for 049.810, Ø 2.2mm/3.5mm, L 16mm, Ti	230
049.819V4	Pin for 049.810, Ø 3.5mm, L 16mm, Ti	230
049.850	Guide sleeve for implants Ø 3.3mm, Ø 3.6mm, L 4.5mm, stainless steel	223
049.851	Guide sleeve for implants Ø 4.8mm, Ø 4.9mm, L 6.4mm, stainless steel	223
066.1100	Torque control device for ratchet, Surgical, stainless steel	28
070.008	Straumann® MembraneFlex 10x20mm	200
070.009	Straumann® MembraneFlex 20x30mm	200
070.010	Straumann® MembraneFlex 30x40mm	200
070.198	Straumann® BoneCeramic™ 400-700 µm, unit size: 0.3 cc, 0.25 g, HA / β-TCP	197
070.199	Straumann® BoneCeramic™ 500-1000 µm, unit size: 1.0 cc, 0.5 g, HA / β-TCP	197
070.200	Straumann® BoneCeramic™ 500-1000 µm, unit size: 1.9 cc, 1.0 g, HA / β-TCP	197
070.206	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-710 microns, 0.5 cc, mineralized ground cortical	195
070.207	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-710 microns, 1.0 cc, mineralized ground cortical	195
070.208	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-710 microns, 2.0 cc, mineralized ground cortical	195
070.212	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 250-1000 microns, 0.5 cc, mineralized ground cancellous	195
070.213	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 250-1000 microns, 1.0 cc, mineralized ground cancellous	195
070.214	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 250-1000 microns, 2.0 cc, mineralized ground cancellous	195
070.215	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 1000-2000 microns, 0.5 cc, mineralized ground cancellous	195
070.216	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 1000-2000 microns, 1.0 cc, mineralized ground cancellous	195
070.217	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 1000-2000 microns, 2.0 cc, mineralized ground cancellous	195
070.218	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-1000 microns, 0.25 cc, mineralized ground cortical	195
070.219	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-1000 microns, 0.5 cc, mineralized ground cortical	195
070.220	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-1000 microns, 1.0 cc, mineralized ground cortical	195
070.221	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-1000 microns, 2.0 cc, mineralized ground cortical	195
070.222	Straumann® AlloGraft DGC, 250-1000 microns, 0.25 cc, demineralized ground cortical	196
070.223	Straumann® AlloGraft DGC, 250-1000 microns, 0.5 cc, demineralized ground cortical	196
070.224	Straumann® AlloGraft DGC, 250-1000 microns, 1.0 cc, demineralized ground cortical	196
070.225	Straumann® AlloGraft DGC, 250-1000 microns, 2.0 cc, demineralized ground cortical	196
070.226	Straumann® AlloGraft C/C Mix, 250-1000, microns, 0.5 cc, cortical/cancellous mix	196
070.227	Straumann® AlloGraft C/C Mix, 250-1000, microns, 1.0 cc, cortical/cancellous mix	196
070.228	Straumann® AlloGraft C/C Mix, 250-1000, microns, 2.0 cc, cortical/cancellous mix	196
070.229	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 250-1000 microns, 0.25 cc, mineralized ground cancellous	195
070.230	Straumann® AlloGraft GC, 250-1000 microns, 2.5 cc, mineralized groundcortical	195
070.231	Straumann® AlloGraft OCAN, 250-1000 microns, 2.5 cc, mineralized cancellous	195
070.232	Straumann® AlloGraft C/C, 250-1000 microns, 2.5 cc, cortical-cancellous mix	196
070.234	Straumann AlloGraft GC Min/Demin Mix, granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 0.5 cc, 80% Mineralized /20% Demineralized cortical bone	196
070.235	Straumann AlloGraft GC Min/Demin Mix, granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 1.0 cc, 80% Mineralized /20% Demineralized cortical bone	196
070.236	Straumann AlloGraft GC Min/Demin Mix, granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 2.0 cc, 80% Mineralized /20% Demineralized cortical bone	196
070.237	Straumann AlloGraft GC Min/Demin Mix, granule size: 250-1000 µm, unit size: 2.5 cc, 80% Mineralized /20% Demineralized cortical bone	196
075.098W	Straumann® Emdogain®, 5 x 0.15 ml (30 mg/ml)	192
075.114W	Straumann® Emdogain® Multipack, Straumann® Emdogain® 3 x 0.3 ml (30 mg/ml), Straumann® PrefGel® 3 x 0.6 ml (24% EDTA)	192
075.116W	Straumann® Emdogain® Multipack, Straumann® Emdogain® 3 x 0.7 ml (30 mg/ml), Straumann® PrefGel® 3 x 0.6 ml (24% EDTA)	192
075.132	Straumann® Emdogain® MI 0.15 ml (Single), 1 x Straumann® Emdogain® 0.15 ml 1 x Straumann® PrefGel® 0.6 ml, (EMD)/(EDTA)	192
075.133	Straumann® Emdogain® MI 0.30 ml (Single), 1 x Straumann® Emdogain® 0.3 ml 1 x Straumann® PrefGel® 0.6 ml, (EMD)/(EDTA)	192
075.203W	Straumann® PrefGel®, 5 x 0.6 ml (24% EDTA)	192
170.1	Adapter Optiloc®, for handpiece, length 26 mm, Stainless steel	28
170.2	Adapter Optiloc®, for Ratchet, length 17 mm, Stainless steel	28
2010.101-STM	Novaloc® Equipment Box including 3 tools: 2010.731-STM Demounting Tool for Mounting Insert and Model Analog Reposition Aid (blue), 2010.741-STM Mounting and Demounting Tool for Retention Inserts (brown), 2010.751-STM Matrix Housing Extractor (gray)	112, 128, 159, 182
2010.601-STM	Processing Package Titanium, includes: Titanium Matrix Housing (including Mounting Insert), white Retention Insert (light), yellow Retention Insert (medium), green Retention Insert (strong), Mounting Collar (silicone), packaging 2 pieces, Ti/POM/PEEK/Silicone	111, 127, 158, 181



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
2010.611-STM	Processing Package PEEK, includes: PEEK Matrix Housing including Mounting Insert), white Retention Insert (light), yellow Retention Insert (medium), green Retention Insert (strong), Mounting Collar (silicone), packaging 4 pieces, PEEK/POM/Silicone	111, 127, 158, 181
2010.701-STM	Matrix Housing, Titanium including Mounting Insert, packaging 4 pieces, Titanium/POM	111, 127, 158, 181
2010.702-STM	Matrix Housing, PEEK including Mounting Insert, packaging 4 pieces, PEEK/POM	111, 127, 158, 181
2010.703-STM	Matrix Housing with Attachment Option, including Mounting Insert, packaging 4 pieces, Titanium/POM	111, 127, 158, 181
2010.710-STM	Novaloc® Retention Insert, red, extra-light, approx. 300 g, packaging 4 pieces, PEEK	111, 127, 158, 181
2010.711-STM	Novaloc® Retention Insert, white, light, approx. 750 g, packaging 4 pieces, PEEK	111, 127, 158, 181
2010.712-STM	Novaloc® Retention Insert, yellow, medium, approx. 1200 g, packaging 4 pieces, PEEK	111, 127, 158, 181
2010.713-STM	Novaloc® Retention Insert, green, strong, approx. 1650 g, packaging 4 pieces, PEEK	111, 127, 158, 181
2010.714-STM	Novaloc® Retention Insert, blue, extra-strong, approx. 2100 g, packaging 4 pieces, PEEK	111, 127, 158, 181
2010.715-STM	Novaloc® Retention Insert, black, ultra-strong, approx. 2550 g, packaging 4 pieces, PEEK	111, 127, 158, 181
2010.720-STM	Model analogue, red, angled, angulation 15°, packaging 4 pieces	110, 126
2010.721-STM	Model Analog Ø 4 mm, blue, packaging 4 pieces, Al	110, 126
2010.722-STM	Forming/Fixing Matrix, red, packaging 4 pieces, PEEK	110, 126
2010.723-STM	Processing Spacer, white, packaging 4 pieces, POM	112, 128, 159, 182
2010.724-STM	Mounting Collar, packaging 10 pieces, Silicone	112, 128, 159, 182
2010.725-STM	Mounting Insert, packaging 4 pieces, POM	112, 128, 159, 182
2010.731-STM	Demounting Tool for Mounting Inserts and Model Analog Reposition Aid, blue, Al/Steel	112, 128, 159, 182
2010.741-STM	Mounting and Demounting Tool for Retention Inserts, brown, Al/Steel	112, 128, 159, 182
2010.751-STM	Matrix Housing Extractor, gray, Al/Steel	112, 128, 159, 182
2102.0001-STM	Optiloc® Matrix Housing, packaging 4 pieces, Ti	29
2102.0003-STM	Optiloc® Retention Insert, red, extra-light, packaging 4 pieces, PEEK	29
2102.0004-STM	Optiloc® Retention Insert, white, light, packaging 4 pieces, PEEK	29
2102.0005-STM	Optiloc® Retention Insert, yellow, medium, packaging 4 pieces, PEEK	29
2102.0006-STM	Optiloc® Retention Insert, green, strong, packaging 4 pieces, PEEK	29
2102.0007-STM	Optiloc® Retention Insert, blue, extra-strong, packaging 4 pieces, PEEK	29
2102.0008-STM	Optiloc® Retention Insert, black, ultra-strong, packaging 4 pieces, PEEK	29
2102.0009-STM	Optiloc® Matrix Housing, elliptic, packaging 4 pieces, Ti	29
2102.0010-STM	Optiloc® Matrix Housing, with attachment option, packaging 4 pieces, Ti	29
2102.0011-STM	Optiloc® Mounting Collar, packaging 10 pieces, Silicone	30
2102.0012-STM	Optiloc® Forming/fixing matrix, red, 4 pcs.	30
2102.0023-STM	Optiloc® Processing Spacer, packaging 4 pieces, POM	30
2102.0024-STM	Optiloc® Model Analog, blue, 4 pcs.	30
3202.0001-STM	Optiloc® Retention Insert Instrument, brown, Al/Stainless steel	30
3202.0002-STM	Optiloc® Laboratory Instrument, blue, Al/Stainless Steel	30
3202.0003-STM	Optiloc® Matrix Housing Extraction Instrument, gray, Al/Stainless steel/POM	30
440.180	3:1 Premium illustration model	233
5102.0000-STM	Optiloc® Equipment Box	30
5202.0001-STM	Optiloc® Processing Package	29
BR-001	Straumann® Allograft Ring, g 6.0 mm/3.3 mm, h 10.0 m	193
BR-002	Straumann® Allograft Ring, g 7.0 mm/3.3 mm, h 10.0	193
BR-003	Straumann® Allograft Ring, g 7.0 mm/4.1 mm, h 10.0 m	193
BR-33001	Pilot drill Ø 2.0 mm	193, 194
BR-33002	Trephine Ø 6.0 mm	193, 194
BR-33003	Trephine Ø 7.0 mm	193, 194
BR-33004	Diamond tulip	193, 194
BR-33005	Diamond disc	193, 194
BR-33006	Planator Ø 6.0 mm	193, 194
BR-33007	Planator Ø 7.0 mm	193, 194
BR-33008	Instrument rack for drills	193, 194
BR-33009	Instrument tray, washing basket	193
BR-33010	Allograft Ring fix, tweezers	193
BR-33011	Metal frame for rack fixation	193
BR-33012	Silicon bar, 2 pcs	193
BR-33013	Metal bowl, for Allograft Ring	193
BR-33014	Silicon sleeve, 12 pcs	194
BR-33015	Teflon lid for bowl	194
BR-33016	Allograft Ring Sinus fix, tweezers	194
BR-kit	Allograft Ring surgical kit	193
BS-1510	Straumann cerabone granule size: 0.5-1.0 mm, unit size: 0.5 cc, HA (bovine bone)	199
BS-1511	Straumann cerabone granule size: 0.5-1.0 mm, unit size: 1.0 cc, HA (bovine bone)	199
BS-1512	Straumann cerabone granule size: 0.5-1.0 mm, unit size: 2.0 cc, HA (bovine bone)	199



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
BS-1515	Straumann cerabone granule size: 0.5-1.0 mm, unit size: 5.0 cc, HA (bovine bone)	199
BS-1520	Straumann cerabone granule size: 1.0-2.0 mm, unit size: 0.5 cc, HA (bovine bone)	199
BS-1521	Straumann cerabone granule size: 1.0-2.0 mm, unit size: 1.0 cc, HA (bovine bone)	199
BS-1522	Straumann cerabone granule size: 1.0-2.0 mm, unit size: 2.0 cc, HA (bovine bone)	199
BS-1525	Straumann cerabone granule size: 1.0-2.0 mm, unit size: 5.0 cc, HA (bovine bone)	199
BS-681520	Straumann® Jason® membrane 15 x 20 mm	200
BS-682030	Straumann® Jason® membrane 20 x 30 mm	200
BS-683040	Straumann® Jason® membrane 30 x 40 mm	200
CB-001	Straumann® Allograft Custom Block	194
CB-002	Straumann® Allograft Custom Block Design	194
CH-CS	Cover Screw for Zygomatic Implants for Ø 4 mm, Ex Hex, Ti	53
CH-D-CM	Side-cutting Bur Instrument, Ø 2.8 – 3.9 mm, Ti	55
CH-I-DG	Z Depth Gauge Instrument, Zygomatic Z Depth Gauge, Ti	55
CH-SRA-1.5	Screw-retained Abutments for Straumann® Zygomatic Implants for Ø 4 mm Ex Hex, straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 1.5 mm, Ti	53
CH-SRA-2.5	Screw-retained Abutments for Straumann® Zygomatic Implants for Ø 4 mm Ex Hex, straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 2.5 mm, Ti	53
CH-SRA-3.5	Screw-retained Abutments for Straumann® Zygomatic Implants for Ø 4 mm Ex Hex, straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 3.5 mm, Ti	53
CH-SRA-4.5	Screw-retained Abutments for Straumann® Zygomatic Implants for Ø 4 mm Ex Hex, straight, angulation 0°, Ø 4.6 mm, gingiva height 4.5 mm, Ti	53
CH-ZC-30.0	Straumann® Zygomatic Implant, ZAGA™ Flat, External Hex, Coronal Ø: 4.3 mm, Distal Ø: 3.4 mm, Apical Ø: 2.6 mm, Ti, 30 mm	52
CH-ZC-32.5	Straumann® Zygomatic Implant, ZAGA™ Flat, External Hex, Coronal Ø: 4.3 mm, Distal Ø: 3.4 mm, Apical Ø: 2.6 mm, Ti, 32.5 mm	52
CH-ZC-35.0	Straumann® Zygomatic Implant, ZAGA™ Flat, External Hex, Coronal Ø: 4.3 mm, Distal Ø: 3.4 mm, Apical Ø: 2.6 mm, Ti, 35 mm	52
CH-ZC-37.5	Straumann® Zygomatic Implant, ZAGA™ Flat, External Hex, Coronal Ø: 4.3 mm, Distal Ø: 3.4 mm, Apical Ø: 2.6 mm, Ti, 37.5 mm	52
CH-ZC-40.0	Straumann® Zygomatic Implant, ZAGA™ Flat, External Hex, Coronal Ø: 4.3 mm, Distal Ø: 3.4 mm, Apical Ø: 2.6 mm, Ti, 40 mm	52
CH-ZC-42.5	Straumann® Zygomatic Implant, ZAGA™ Flat, External Hex, Coronal Ø: 4.3 mm, Distal Ø: 3.4 mm, Apical Ø: 2.6 mm, Ti, 42.5 mm	52
CH-ZC-45.0	Straumann® Zygomatic Implant, ZAGA™ Flat, External Hex, Coronal Ø: 4.3 mm, Distal Ø: 3.4 mm, Apical Ø: 2.6 mm, Ti, 45 mm	52
CH-ZC-47.5	Straumann® Zygomatic Implant, ZAGA™ Flat, External Hex, Coronal Ø: 4.3 mm, Distal Ø: 3.4 mm, Apical Ø: 2.6 mm, Ti, 47.5 mm	52
CH-ZC-50.0	Straumann® Zygomatic Implant, ZAGA™ Flat, External Hex, Coronal Ø: 4.3 mm, Distal Ø: 3.4 mm, Apical Ø: 2.6 mm, Ti, 50 mm	52
CH-ZC-52.5	Straumann® Zygomatic Implant, ZAGA™ Flat, External Hex, Coronal Ø: 4.3 mm, Distal Ø: 3.4 mm, Apical Ø: 2.6 mm, Ti, 52.5 mm	52
CH-ZT-35.0	Straumann® Zygomatic Implant, ZAGA™ Round, External Hex, Coronal Ø: 4.3 mm, Distal Ø: 3.4 mm, Apical Ø: 2.6 mm, Ti, 35 mm	52
CH-ZT-37.5	Straumann® Zygomatic Implant, ZAGA™ Round, External Hex, Coronal Ø: 4.3 mm, Distal Ø: 3.4 mm, Apical Ø: 2.6 mm, Ti, 37.5 mm	52
CH-ZT-40.0	Straumann® Zygomatic Implant, ZAGA™ Round, External Hex, Coronal Ø: 4.3 mm, Distal Ø: 3.4 mm, Apical Ø: 2.6 mm, Ti, 40 mm	52
CH-ZT-42.5	Straumann® Zygomatic Implant, ZAGA™ Round, External Hex, Coronal Ø: 4.3 mm, Distal Ø: 3.4 mm, Apical Ø: 2.6 mm, Ti, 42.5 mm	52
CH-ZT-45.0	Straumann® Zygomatic Implant, ZAGA™ Round, External Hex, Coronal Ø: 4.3 mm, Distal Ø: 3.4 mm, Apical Ø: 2.6 mm, Ti, 45 mm	52
CH-ZT-47.5	Straumann® Zygomatic Implant, ZAGA™ Round, External Hex, Coronal Ø: 4.3 mm, Distal Ø: 3.4 mm, Apical Ø: 2.6 mm, Ti, 47.5 mm	52
CH-ZT-50.0	Straumann® Zygomatic Implant, ZAGA™ Round, External Hex, Coronal Ø: 4.3 mm, Distal Ø: 3.4 mm, Apical Ø: 2.6 mm, Ti, 50 mm	52
CH-ZT-52.5	Straumann® Zygomatic Implant, ZAGA™ Round, External Hex, Coronal Ø: 4.3 mm, Distal Ø: 3.4 mm, Apical Ø: 2.6 mm, Ti, 52.5 mm	52
CH-ZT-55.0	Straumann® Zygomatic Implant, ZAGA™ Round, External Hex, Coronal Ø: 4.3 mm, Distal Ø: 3.4 mm, Apical Ø: 2.6 mm, Ti, 55 mm	52
D-35T-M15	Twist Drill Disposable, Ø 3.0 x 15 mm, Stainless steel	55
DM-100	Straumann® AlloGraft Dermal Matrix, 0.76-1.25 mm thickness, 15x20 mm	200
DM-101	Straumann® AlloGraft Dermal Matrix, 0.76-1.25 mm thickness, 20x40 mm	200
DM-150	Straumann® AlloGraft Dermal Matrix, 0.76-1.25 mm thickness, 10x10 mm	200
DM-151	Straumann® AlloGraft Dermal Matrix, 0.76-1.25 mm thickness, 10x40 mm	200
DM-200	Straumann® AlloGraft Dermal Matrix, 1.26-1.75 mm thickness, 15x20 mm	200
DM-201	Straumann® AlloGraft Dermal Matrix, 1.26-1.75 mm thickness, 20x40 mm	200
DM-250	Straumann® AlloGraft Dermal Matrix, 1.26-1.75 mm thickness, 10x10 mm	200
DM-251	Straumann® AlloGraft Dermal Matrix, 1.26-1.75 mm thickness, 10x40 mm	200
D-ZYG-29	Twist Drill for Zygomatic, Ø 2.9 mm, Ti	55
D-ZYG-29S	Twist Drill for Zygomatic, short, Ø 2.9 mm, Ti	55
D-ZYG-CH-29	Multi-use Twist Drill for Zygomatic, Ø 2.9 mm, Stainless steel	55
D-ZYG-CH-29S	Multi-use Twist Drill for Zygomatic, short, Ø 2.9 mm, Stainless steel	55
D-ZYG-RB	Round Bur for Zygomatic, Ø 2.9 mm, Stainless Steel	55
GCM1020	Straumann® MembranePlus 10x20mm	200
GCM1520	Straumann® MembranePlus 15x20mm	200
GCM2030	Straumann® MembranePlus 20x30mm	200
I-CON-X	Connector Instrument, Connector to Handpiece, Stainless steel	55
I-HD-M	Hex Driver Instrument, 1.22 mm Hex Driver, Medium, Stainless Steel	55
I-IMP-INS-2	Insertion Tool Hex Instrument, Zygomatic Implant Inserter, Hex, Small, Al/Stainless steel	55
I-WI-SH	Connector to Handpiece Connection to the Ratchet (046.119) and the Torque Controlled Device (046.049), Stainless steel	55
I-ZYG-1	ZAGA™ Zygomatic Instrument Tray, empty	55
I-ZYG-INS-2	Insertion Tool Hex Instrument, Zygomatic Implant Inserter, Hex, Al/Stainless steel	55
NI-0110-005	Straumann® XenoFlex, Straumann® XenoFlex (block), 6x6x3mm, 50mg	198
NI-0110-010	Straumann® XenoFlex, Straumann® XenoFlex (block), 6x6x6mm, 100mg	198
NI-0110-025	Straumann® XenoFlex, Straumann® XenoFlex (block), 7x8x9mm, 250 mg	198



Index by item number

Art.No.	Article	Page
NI-0110-050	Straumann® XenoFlex, Straumann® XenoFlex (block), 9x10x11mm, 500 mg	198
NI-0110-050S	Straumann® XenoFlex, Straumann® XenoFlex (Syringe), 5.6x45mm, 500mg	198
NI-0110-25S	Straumann® XenoFlex, Straumann® XenoFlex (Syringe), 4.6x40mm, 250mg	198
RSB1-S	Straumann® Regenomer Collagen Matrix, block type; 6x5x7 mm; 10 mg; 5 units per box, Porcine Type I collagen	200
RSB2-L	Straumann® Regenomer Collagen Matrix, block type; 6x5x7 mm; 10 mg; 5 units per box, Porcine Type I collagen	200
RSP1-S	Straumann® Regenomer Collagen Matrix, plug type; 8x18 mm; 40 mg; 5 units per box, Porcine Type I collagen	200
RSP2-L	Straumann® Regenomer Collagen Matrix, plug type; 12x25 mm; 100 mg; 5 units per box, Porcine Type I collagen	200
S1-0210-025	Straumann® XenoGraft 200-1000micron, 0.25g, 0.55cc	198
S1-0210-050	Straumann® XenoGraft 200-1000micron, 0.5g, 1.3cc	198
S1-0210-100	Straumann® XenoGraft 200-1000micron, 1.0g, 2.4cc	198
S1-0210-200	Straumann® XenoGraft 200-1000micron, 2.0g, 4.5cc	198
S1-1020-025	Straumann XenoGraft, 1000-2000micron, 0.25g, 0.68cc	198
S1-1020-050	Straumann XenoGraft, 1000-2000micron, 0.5g, 1.55cc	198
S1-1020-100	Straumann XenoGraft, 1000-2000micron, 1.0g, 2.9cc	198
S1-1020-200	Straumann XenoGraft, 1000-2000micron, 2.0g, 5.0cc	198
USBR-drillkit	Allograft Ring drill kit	194
USPRAMD	Pro Arch Patient Model, Straumann® box	234
ZYGTR-55-35	Direction Pin Instrument, Try-In Implant, Zyomatic 55° x 35 mm, Ti	55
ZYGTR-55-45	Direction Pin Instrument, Try-In Implant, Zyomatic 55° x 45 mm, Ti	55
ZYGTR-55-52	Direction Pin Instrument, Try-In Implant, Zyomatic 55° x 52.5 mm, Ti	55

Valid from April 1, 2021, until publication of the new catalog.

Trademarks

CEREC® is a registered trademark of Sirona Dental Systems.

Ceramicor® and Elitor® are registered trademarks of Cendres & Métaux SA, Switzerland.

Dentsply® is a registered trademark of Sirona Dental Systems.

Dolder® is a registered trademark of Prof. Eugen Dolder, exclusively licensed to Cendres + Metaux Holding SA, Switzerland.

IPS e.max® is a registered trademark of Ivoclar Vivadent AG, Liechtenstein.

LOCATOR® is a registered trademark of Zest IP Holdings LLC, USA.

Sirona® is a registered trademark of Sirona Dental Systems.

VITA CAD-Temp® is a registered trademark of VITA Zahnfabrik H. Rauter GmbH & Co. KG, Germany.



Straumann North American Headquarters

Straumann USA, LLC
60 Minuteman Road
Andover, MA 01810
Phone 800/448 8168 (US) • 800/363 4024 (CA)
Fax 978/747 2490
www.straumann.us • www.straumann.ca

ifu.straumann.com